



Ministry of  
Environment  
and Parks

# ***PROTOCOL 12*** ***FOR CONTAMINATED SITES***

## Site Risk Classification

Version 7

Prepared pursuant to Section 64 of the  
*Environmental Management Act*

Approved:

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of several loops and a long horizontal stroke.

---

Director of Waste Management

April 13, 2026

---

Date

## Revision history

| Approved Date    | Effective Date   | Document Version | Notes   |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|---|
| December 4, 2009 | June 1, 2010     | 1.0              |   |
| March 12, 2013   | April 1, 2013    | 2.0              |   |
| February 1, 2021 | February 1, 2021 | 3.0              | Summary of changes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Revised reporting requirements for high risk sites</li> <li>Modified triggers to align with the CSR Stage 13 amendments</li> </ul> |
| May 13, 2021     | May 13, 2021     | 4                | Amended to reflect application of the <i>Professional Governance Act</i>  |
| February 1, 2023 | February 1, 2023 | 5.0              | Revised definition of qualified professional to align with the intent of the <i>Professional Governance Act</i>   |
| March 20, 2023   | March 1, 2023    | 6.0              | Revised to align with the Stage 14 amendments   |
| April 13, 2026   | January 15, 2027 | 7.0              | Revised to clarify requirements for classifying and reclassifying sites, incorporated UCC's from Protocol 11  |

## 1.0 Definitions

Terms defined in the *Environmental Management Act* (EMA) and Contaminated Sites Regulation (CSR) apply to this protocol in addition to the following:

**“affected site”** means a site at which substances are present due to the migration of those substances from one or more neighbouring areas.

**“aquatic habitat”** means habitat used by aquatic life.

**“aquatic life”** means any living component of the freshwater, estuarine or marine aquatic ecosystem, including phytoplankton, zooplankton, benthos, macrophytes and fish.

**“complete exposure pathway”** means an exposure pathway for which the following five elements are all present:

- (a) a source of contamination;
- (b) an environmental medium and transport mechanism for the contamination, such as movement through groundwater;
- (c) a point of exposure for the contamination, such as a private well;
- (d) a route of exposure to a receptor, such as drinking, and
- (e) the presence of a receptor to be exposed.

**“confirmation of remediation of high risk conditions report”** means a report describing sampling and analysis carried out after remediation and/or risk management of high risk conditions including:

- (a) graphical representation of mobile NAPL, showing monitoring results over time to demonstrate plume stability; and
- (b) a description of investigation and confirmatory sampling locations and methods used, including figures at appropriate scale and cross-sections that show before and after upper cap concentration locations; and
- (c) a summary and evaluation of results of field observations and analyses of samples compared to upper cap concentrations, in a format that is suitably tabulated and presented to demonstrate that high risk conditions are either no longer present or are risk-managed.

**“contaminated sites service application”** means an application for a service to be provided by the ministry listed in Schedule 3, Tables 2 and 3 of the CSR.

**“detailed site condition report” [DSCR]** is a report that summarizes available current and historic information relevant to the site and which must include, as applicable:

- (a) the environmental setting of the site, including information on site geology, hydrogeology, and surface waters;
- (b) baseline reference data for environmental media at the site (soil, sediment, water, and vapour); and
- (c) information on any contamination on the site and any historical land uses associated with contamination.

**“exposure pathway”** means the pathway through an environmental medium by which a contaminant is conveyed to a receptor.

**“Exposure Pathway Questionnaire” [EPQ]** means the questionnaire which is part of a site risk classification report, and which is used to evaluate exposure pathways in conjunction with the risk classification of a site.

**“exposure zone”** means the zone in which a receptor can come into direct contact with contaminants in the absence of measures to prevent exposure.

**“high risk site”** means a site determined to be a high risk site under this Director’s Protocol 12.

**“high risk site condition”** means the criteria defined in Section 4.0 of this Director’s Protocol 12.

**“high water mark”** means:

- (a) for freshwater; the visible high water mark of a stream where the presence and action of the water is so common and usual, and typically enduring, as to mark on the soil of the bed of the stream a character distinct from that of its banks, in vegetation, as well as in the nature of the soil itself, and includes the active floodplain associated with a site;
- (b) for marine water: the high water mark as defined by the most elevated High Water Mean Tide by Fisheries and Oceans Canada and as mapped on Canadian Hydrographic Services navigational charts; and
- (c) for estuarine water: the high water mark is whichever of the freshwater or marine water high water mark is further inland.

**“independent remediation” [IR]** means remediation procedures carried out in accordance with section 54 of EMA and the CSR.

**“intrinsic control”** means an inherent feature at a site or parcel which without the use of engineering or institutional controls, controls risks to human health and the environment from exposure to substances and includes, without limitation:

- (a) a natural physical barrier, and
- (b) an inherent feature which modifies (i) the physical, chemical or biological behaviour or properties of a substance, or (ii) the environmental media in which a substance is contained.

**“migration”** includes the movement of:

- (a) environmental media, and
- (b) substances contained in, or emanating from, environmental media due to the influence of natural forces but does not include the relocation of environmental media or substances by a person.

**“migrating NAPL”** means a nonaqueous phase liquid that is spreading or expanding laterally or vertically.

**“mobile NAPL”** means nonaqueous phase liquid that can move in geologic media and that meets the requirements defined in Director’s Protocol 16.

**“nonaqueous phase liquid” [NAPL] means** a liquid that exists as a separate, immiscible phase when in contact with water.

**“non-high risk site”** means a site which (a) does not meet the criteria defined in Section 4.0 of this Director’s Protocol for high risk conditions, or (b) was previously classified as a high risk site where all high risk conditions are no longer present.

**“Notification of Initiation of Independent Remediation” [NIR initiation]** means a notification to a Director on the initiation of independent remediation in accordance with section 54 (2) (a) of the Act.

**“Notification of Likely or Actual Migration” [NOM]** means a notification under sections 57 and 60.1 of the CSR to a Director and to the owner of neighbouring parcels which have been or likely have been contaminated by the migration of substances from a source parcel to the neighbouring parcels.

**“parcel”** means an area of land the subject of:

- (a) a fee simple interest;
- (b) a lease or similar form of tenure respecting real property;
- (c) a licence of occupation under the *Land Act*;
- (d) rights granted to occupy land under the *Forest Act* and Forest Practices Code;
- (e) an interest in real property which deals with subsurface rights including a tenure under the *Geothermal Resources Act*, the *Mineral Tenure Act*, and the *Petroleum and Natural Gas Act*;
- (f) a description by metes and bounds.

**“potential terrestrial habitat”** means any part of a contaminated area (the source parcel or the off-site affected parcel(s)) that satisfies any of the following criteria:

- (a) the agriculture, wildlands, or urban park land use classification applies; or
- (b) contains over 50 m<sup>2</sup> (where residential land use applies at the site) or over 1,000 m<sup>2</sup> (where commercial or industrial land use applies at the site) of undeveloped land; or
- (c) lies within 300 m of sensitive habitat where residential, commercial or industrial land use applies at the site.

**“qualified professional”**, in relation to a duty or function under this protocol, means an individual who:

- (a) is registered in British Columbia with a professional organization, acts under that organization’s code of ethics and is subject to disciplinary action by that organization; and
- (b) through suitable education, experience, accreditation and knowledge may reasonably be relied on to provide advice within the individual’s area of expertise, which area of expertise is applicable to the duty or function.

**“receptor”** means a living organism that may be exposed to a substance.

**“risk control”** means an institutional control, intrinsic control, engineering control or monitoring which exists or is implemented to mitigate, eliminate or observe risks from the exposure of receptors to contaminants.

**“risk-managed high risk site” [RMHR]** means a high risk site where high risk conditions are addressed through risk management.

**“sensitive habitat”** includes:

- (a) national, provincial, regional and municipal parks;
- (b) sensitive ecosystems identified by Federal, Provincial Sensitive Ecosystem Inventories, or local governments;
- (c) habitat supporting red and blue listed species identified via BC Species and Ecosystem Explorer;
- (d) habitat used for sensitive sediment use as defined in the Regulation; and
- (e) riparian assessment areas as defined in the Riparian Areas Protection Regulation.

**“site risk classification”** means the categorization of a site based on the risks it poses to human health and the environment pursuant to this Director’s Protocol 12.

**“Site Risk Classification Report” [SRCR]** means a report providing information about the risk classification of a site, the form and content of which are specified by the Director.

**“soil surface”** means the upper surface of the soil layer below open air or constructed surface covers other than buildings.

**“source parcel”** means a parcel which has or has had substances which migrated to one or more neighbouring areas.

**“undeveloped land”** means any bare or vegetated soil, excluding actively maintained

- (a) gravelled walkways,
- (b) roadways or highways and associated roadside or highway margins,
- (c) parking areas,
- (d) planters and similar structures which contain and isolate soil,
- (e) storage areas at active commercial and industrial operations, and
- (f) railways and associated rail beds.

**“upper cap concentration” [UCC]** means a concentration established by the Director for a substance with a numerical standard in the CSR and which, when present in the exposure zone of soil, water, sediment or vapour, poses a high risk to environmental or human health.

## **2.0 Introduction**

Sites that are high risk require high standards of care and responsiveness in investigation and remediation. Appropriate and timely action must be taken to address high risk conditions to protect human health and the environment.

This protocol is made under the authority of EMA sections 64 (1)(d) and 64 (2)(i) and is consistent with EMA and the CSR. It sets the upper cap concentrations (UCC) for substances with numerical standards in the CSR, which, when present in the exposure zone of soil, water, sediment or vapour, could pose high risks to human health or the environment.

It also establishes procedural requirements for:

1. Classifying sites based on the presence of mobile NAPL and/or an evaluation of risk to human health and the environment.
2. Planning, conducting or reporting on remediation of high risk and risk-managed high risk contaminated sites.

Site risk classifications under this protocol apply to toxicological risks associated with substances listed in the CSR. Risks of flammability, explosivity, corrosivity or other safety hazards are not addressed.

Site risk classification requirements should not be confused with the requirements for conducting detailed risk assessment under Protocol 1, Detailed Risk Assessment.

### **3.0 Site information needs**

Site risk classification requires simple, objective measurements for characterizing primary contributors to environmental and human health risk such as contaminant toxicity, exposure pathways and receptors. As such, sites can be classified based on limited site data.

The level of information necessary to determine the site risk classification will vary from site to site depending on the nature and extent of contamination, site geology, hydrogeology and site proximity to receptors. In general, information needed for site risk classification may be obtained at any stage of the investigation and remediation process.

Site risk classification must be supported by site information obtained in accordance with ministry protocols, guidance and standard professional practice.

### **4.0 Site risk classification**

Site risk classification is based on current land, water, vapour and sediment use, except where a change in land use is proposed and there is an active application for a:

1. certificate of compliance; or
2. a notice that the Director has received a remediation plan supporting independent remediation of the site for the purpose of obtaining approval of an application for subdivision, zoning, development or building permits under the Local Government Act, Land Title Act, Islands Trust Act or Vancouver Charter (commonly known as a Scenario 3 release under the Site Identification process).

Risk classification for sites in these cases must be based on the proposed land use.

#### **4.1 High risk site conditions**

A site exhibits high risk site conditions if:

1. mobile NAPL is present; and/or
2. exposure to UCCs of contaminants is likely

The potential for either of these conditions to occur must be evaluated as described in the following Sections 4.1.1 and 4.1.2. Sites where one or more high risk site conditions are present are *high risk sites*.

##### **4.1.1 Mobile NAPL is present**

A site is classified as high risk if mobile NAPL is present at the site. Mobile NAPL is determined using Protocol 16, "Determining the Presence and Mobility of Nonaqueous Phase Liquids and Odorous Substances."

#### **4.1.2 Exposure to upper cap concentrations of contaminants is likely**

If human or ecological receptors are exposed to UCC contamination there may be negative effects on the receptor.

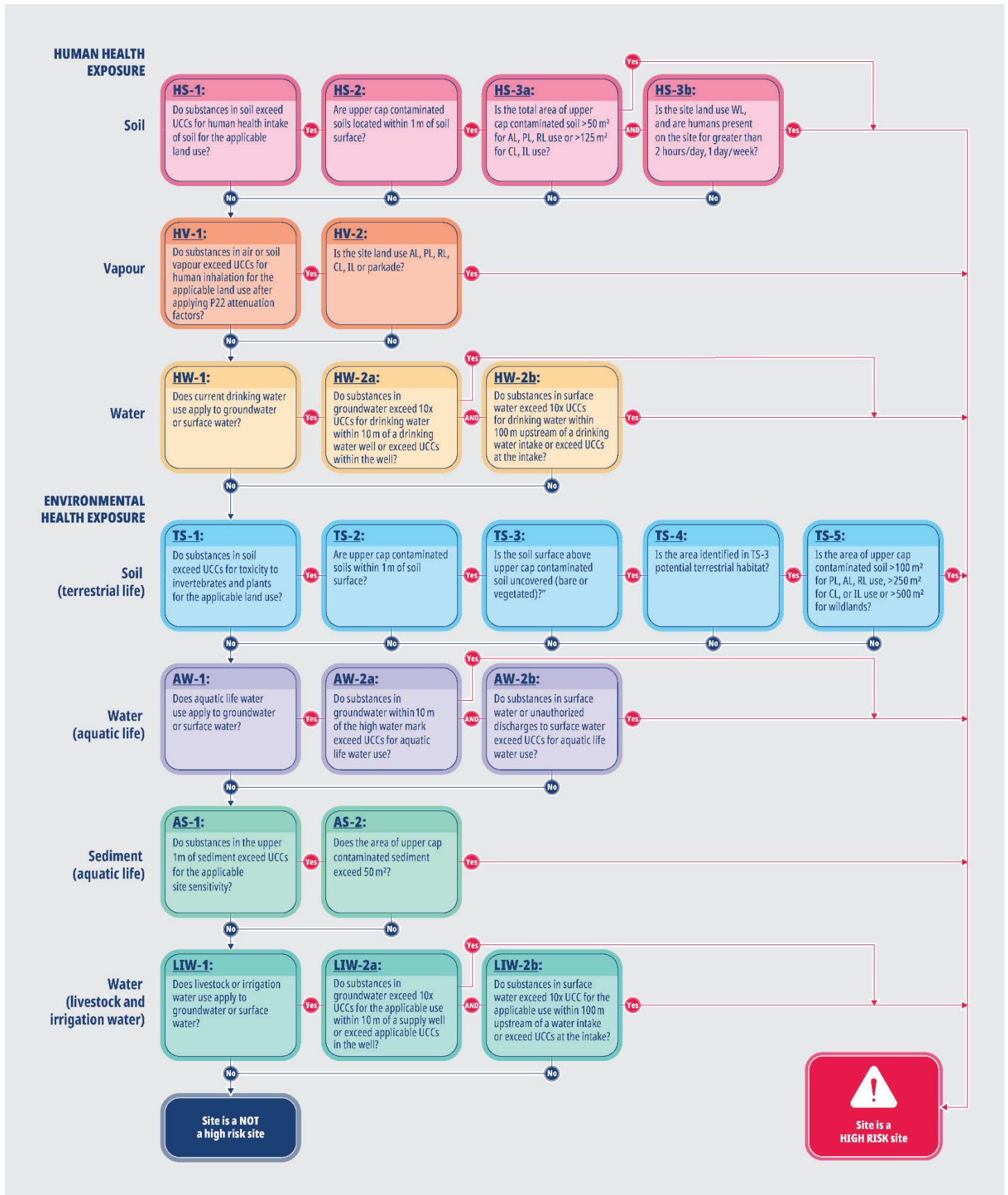
A site is classified as high risk if:

- a) UCCs are exceeded in soil, groundwater, surface water, sediment and/or vapour, and
- b) one or more complete exposure pathway(s) are identified.

UCCs are provided in Appendix 1. If UCCs are exceeded at a site in any media, a simple assessment for seven exposure pathways relating to human health and the environment must be completed using the Exposure Pathway Questionnaire (EPQ). If there are no UCC exceedances, the EPQ does not need to be completed.

All seven exposure pathways must be evaluated unless a particular media is not present at the site or investigation of that media is not warranted. Details about why an exposure pathway is not evaluated must be provided in the EPQ. Each exposure pathway in the EPQ consists of a series of risk criteria questions that are evaluated in a stepwise fashion (i.e., question chain). The risk criteria vary by exposure pathway, but generally relate to contaminant concentrations, areal extent, and separation distance to the exposure zone/receptor. Questions should be answered in the sequence indicated in the EPQ. Some questions may also require the provision of supporting rationale as described in Section 5.2.6. Figure 1, Evaluation of Exposure to Upper Cap Concentrations of Substances summarizes the EPQ evaluation process.

Figure 1. Evaluation of Exposure to Upper Cap Concentrations of Substances



A “no” response to any question within an exposure pathway series indicates that a contaminant, pathway or receptor is not present. For pathways HV, TS and AS, if a “no” response is provided to a given question within a series, then the remaining questions in that series need not be answered and the site is not high risk for that exposure pathway. For pathways HS, HW, AW and LIW, for questions that have an (a) and (b) component, you must evaluate both components. If a “no” response is provided to both components, the site is not high risk for that exposure pathway.

A “yes” response to any question indicates the potential presence of a contaminant, pathway, or receptor. For pathways HV, TS and AS, “yes” responses to all questions within an exposure pathway series indicates the exposure pathway is complete and the site is high risk for that exposure pathway. For pathways HS, HW, AW and LIW, for questions that have an (a) and (b) component, a “yes” response to either or both components indicates the exposure pathway is complete and the site is high risk for that exposure pathway.

## 5.0 Site Risk Classification Reporting

Certain situations trigger a requirement to submit site risk classification information to the Director. The following sections describe the notification triggers, reporting requirements and timing for submission of site risk classification information.

The format of the Site Risk Classification Report and EPQ are provided by the Director through the Site Remediations Services Web App and must be used to complete the reporting requirements in this protocol.

If the available site information is not sufficient to determine if high risk conditions are present, the site risk classification is considered “pending”. Section 5.4 describes reporting requirements in this case.

### 5.1 Notification triggers and submission timing

Table 1 prescribes the notification triggers and timing for submission of site risk classification information.

**Table 1. Notification triggers and timing for submission of site risk classification information**

| Column I | Column II   | Column III   | Column IV   |
|----------|---|--|---|
| Item     | Notification Trigger  | Timing for Submission of Site Risk Classification Information                    | Persons with the Duty to Submit Site Risk Classification Information  |
| 1        | Submission of a NIR initiation to a Director  | At the time the NIR initiation is submitted, except as outlined in Section 5.2.1 | The person with the duty to submit the associated NIR initiation  |
| 2        | Submission of a site investigation report ordered by a Director or required by section 6.2(2)(b) of the CSR | At the time the site investigation report is submitted                           | The person ordered by a Director or required by the CSR or to submit the associated site investigation report |
| 3        | Investigations required under section 6.3 of the CSR (for decommissioning of a site or ceasing operations)  | One year from the time the site disclosure statement is submitted                | The person with the duty to submit the associated site disclosure statement                                   |

|   |  |   |   |
|---|--|---|---|
| 4 | Submission of a NOM to a Director  | At the time the NOM is submitted, except as outlined in Section 5.2.1     | The person with the duty to submit the associated NOM       |
| 5 | Protocol 6 or direct to ministry application for a contaminated sites service in CSR Schedule 3, Table 2 | At the time the application for a contaminated sites service is submitted | The applicant for the associated contaminated sites service |

## 5.2 Reporting requirements by notification trigger

Table 2 sets out reporting requirements by notification trigger listed in Table 1. The Site Risk Classification Report and any supporting information will be returned for revision if the Director determines the information provided is incomplete or incorrect. The revised reporting requirements must be resubmitted to the Director.

**Table 2. Reporting requirements by notification trigger**

| Column I | Column II   | Column III  | Column IV  |
|----------|---|---|--|
| Item     | Notification Trigger at source parcel   | Non-high Risk Site Reporting Requirements   | High Risk Site Reporting Requirements  |
| 1        | Submission of a NIR Initiation  | Site Risk Classification Report<br>EPQ, if UCC present<br><br>Supplementary information (see section 5.2.6) | Contaminated Sites Services Application form<br>Site Risk Classification Report<br>EPQ, if UCC present<br>DSCR<br>Plan and schedule for remediation of high risk conditions<br><br>Supplementary information (see section 5.2.6) |
| 2        | Submission of a site investigation report ordered by a Director or required by section 6.2(2)(b) of the CSR |   |  |
| 3        | Investigations required under section 6.3 of the CSR (for decommissioning of a site or ceasing operations)  |   |  |
| 4        | Submission of a NOM to a Director   |   |  |
| 5        | Protocol 6 or direct to ministry application for a contaminated sites service in CSR Schedule 3, Table 2    |   |  |

5.2.1 For notification triggers 1 and 4 in Table 2, the high risk site reporting requirements for a DSCR and plan and schedule for remediation of high risk conditions must be submitted to the Director within 90 days of the notification trigger.

5.2.2 The Director may set conditions and timelines differing from those set out above as appropriate and warranted by site conditions and circumstances.

5.2.3 If the migration or likely migration of substances from a source parcel results in actual or potential high risk conditions at a neighbouring site (as identified on a Site Risk Classification Report submitted for any of the triggers listed in Table 1), separate site risk classification information for each affected site must be submitted to the Director in accordance with Table 1 and Table 2, Column IV for the applicable trigger.

5.2.4 For high risk sites, the Director may require submission of interim reports, along with a Contaminated Sites Services Application form. The form and schedule for interim reporting will be determined by the

Director based on individual site conditions and circumstances.

5.2.5 Unless otherwise indicated, reporting requirements other than interim reports must be provided at the time of submission for the notification triggers listed in Table 1, Column II.

5.2.6 Table 3 sets out supplementary reporting requirements, depending on the site condition present.

**Table 3. Supplementary Reporting requirements by site condition**

| Site Condition  | Supplementary Reporting Requirement   |
|-----------------|---|
| NAPL is present | Figure showing the location and extent of NAPL at the site to confirm if NAPL is or is not mobile   |
| UCC are present | <p><b>For all media</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cross-sections showing sample locations exceeding UCC</li> <li>• Figure showing areal extent of contamination exceeding UCC for each exposure pathway</li> </ul> <p><b>Groundwater, as applicable</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Where UCC are exceeded for the Aquatic Life (AW) pathway, the figure must include the high water mark</li> <li>• Where UCC are exceeded for Drinking Water (DW), rationale must be provided to demonstrate that DW use does not apply, including for example BC Water Atlas search results, groundwater elevation and flow direction, or other information.</li> </ul> <p><b>Sediment, as applicable</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rationale to support typical or sensitive sediment use, for example habitat assessments and evaluation of species at risk.</li> </ul> |

### 5.3 Reporting required by a Director

The Director may require submission of a Site Risk Classification Report when credible evidence, including laboratory results, visual indicators or other information indicates there is potential for high risk conditions at the site. In this case, the reporting requirements are as listed in Table 2, Column III and IV.

### 5.4 Reporting for sites pending classification

For sites without enough information to classify site risk, the person with the duty to submit site risk classification information as listed in Table 1, Column IV, must submit a:

- statement from a qualified professional confirming there is not enough information to complete a Site Risk Classification Report and EPQ, if applicable.
- schedule for timely completion of site investigations or collection of other site information needed to classify site risk. The schedule must also include submission of an updated Site Risk Classification Report and other reporting requirements outlined in Table 2, once the necessary site information is collected.

The statement and schedule must be submitted to the Director for approval at the time specified for the

notification trigger in Table 1.

## **5.5 Reporting for part site remediation**

When a Notification of Initiation of Independent Remediation has been submitted for part of a site, a Site Risk Classification Report must be completed for the part of the site under remediation. In Section 10 of the Site Risk Classification Report, identify all parts of the site where high risk conditions are known to be present. The following information must also be provided:

- figure showing the site boundary in relation to that part of the site under remediation; and
- schedule for remediating all remaining high risk parts of the site, or rationale for why remediation of all remaining high risk parts is not feasible or possible.

## **5.6 Reporting exemptions**

### **5.6.1 Duplicate site risk classification information — simultaneous triggers**

If two or more notification triggers apply at the same time, the submission of duplicate information specified in Table 2 is not required. Only one of each item specified must be submitted.

### **5.6.2 Applications for contaminated sites services listed in Table 1, Trigger 5**

A person is not required to submit the site risk classification information specified in Table 2 if they apply to the Director for a:

- Determination under section 44 of EMA that a site is not contaminated, or
- notice stating that an investigation of the site is not required under section 40.1(2) or (41) of EMA for the purpose of obtaining approval of an application for subdivision, zoning, development or building permits under the Local Government Act, Land Title Act, Islands Trust Act or Vancouver Charter (commonly known as a Scenario 1 release under the Site Identification process), or
- request a meeting or consultation.

### **5.6.3 Soil quantity**

A person undertaking independent remediation is not required to submit the site risk classification information specified in Table 2 if the quantity of soil to be remediated does not exceed 5m<sup>3</sup>.

### **5.6.4 Residential heating oil storage tank**

A person is not required to submit the site risk classification information specified in Table 2 if they are undertaking independent remediation at a site and meet all the criteria below:

- (a) the land use at the site is residential;
- (b) a heating oil storage tank with a volume less than or equal to 2,500 litres has been or will be removed;
- (c) contamination is limited solely to petroleum hydrocarbons from residential heating oil; and
- (d) the person has no duty to submit a Notification of Likely or Actual Migration associated with the independent remediation of contamination at the site under subsection 57(1) of the CSR.

### **5.6.5 Spill reporting**

Section 57(2) of the CSR provides an exemption from the duty to submit a Notification of Initiation of Independent Remediation arising from an emergency response to a spill. As such, a person is not required to submit site risk classification information if they are undertaking independent remediation of a spill and that spill is reported under the Spill Reporting Regulation (SRR). In addition, a person is not required to submit site risk classification information specified in Item 1 of Table 2 if they are undertaking independent remediation of a spill that is not reportable under the SRR. A Site Risk Classification Report for a spill is required if any of the other triggers listed in Table 1 occur.

#### **5.6.6 Sites with mobile NAPL present**

A person is not required to submit the site risk classification information specified in Table 2, Column 4 if the concentration of a substance meets the definition of mobile NAPL under Protocol 16, but that substance concentration does not exceed the numerical standard listed in CSR Schedule 3.2.

#### **5.6.7 Sites with background concentrations**

A person is not required to submit the site risk classification information specified in Table 2 if UCC are exceeded for substances in soil, surface or ground water, sediment or vapour, if those substances are naturally occurring and a local background concentration has been determined following procedures described in Protocol 4, “Establishing Background Concentrations in Soil”, Protocol 9, “Establishing Background Concentrations in Water” or if a preapproval has been issued under Protocol 6, “Applications with Approved Professional Recommendations and Preapprovals” for sediment or vapour.

#### **5.6.8 Sites regulated under the Energy Resources Activity Act**

The BC Energy Regulator is responsible for regulating energy resource activities in B.C. As such, the reporting requirements in Table 1 and 2 do not apply to sites where energy resource activities are occurring if contamination originated from an operating area as defined in the *Energy Resources Activities Act*.

### **6.0 Site risk reclassification**

Sites classified as high risk must be reclassified by a responsible person when it can be demonstrated that high risk conditions are remediated or risk-managed, meaning:

- mobile NAPL is not migrating according to Protocol 16, “Determining the Presence and Mobility of Nonaqueous Phase Liquids and Odorous Substances”; and/or
- exposure to UCC is not likely.

Reclassification only applies to high risk conditions. It is not necessary to remediate all contamination at the site prior to reclassification.

A high risk site can be reclassified to a:

- non-high risk site, if mobile NAPL is not migrating or high risk conditions relating to UCCs are remediated (whether or not the site continues to be contaminated) without using risk controls or if risk controls are limited to intrinsic controls.

- Risk-managed high risk site, where the site continues to be contaminated and high risk conditions relating to UCC are managed using risk controls. Sites can also be reclassified from a risk-managed high risk site to a non-high risk site when risk controls are no longer needed to manage exposure to UCC.

Reclassification applications must be submitted to the Director and include the following documents signed by an Approved Professional:

- A Site Risk Classification Report confirming remediation or management of high risk conditions;
- An EPQ, as required
- A Confirmation of Remediation of High Risk Conditions Report and/or a detailed risk assessment, as appropriate; and
- For sites classified as a risk managed high risk site, a performance verification plan.

Additional information may be required by the Director to reach a decision on reclassification.

For a site where remediation is being carried out in parts, a responsible person may obtain a reclassification for parts of their site where high risk conditions have been remediated. However, they will not be eligible for a reclassification of the entire site until all site contamination has been properly investigated and classified and all high risk site conditions have been remediated to satisfy the requirements of this protocol.

## **6.1 Risk assessment for reclassification**

To reclassify a high risk site as non-high risk or risk-managed high risk, a detailed risk assessment or Confirmation of Remediation of High Risk Conditions Report must be submitted to the Director, as applicable. The detailed risk assessment for the area of high risk conditions must be completed in accordance with Protocol 1, Detailed Risk Assessment. The detailed risk assessment must demonstrate that no unacceptable risks are present for all substances with the potential to cause adverse effects on human health or the environment, including cumulative exposure from contaminants that do not exceed UCC. For the purposes of this protocol, delineation of contamination can be limited to the area of UCC. The Director may exercise discretion in determining the appropriate area of extent for the DRA.

It must be shown that the site (or part of a site) is unlikely to be re-contaminated in a way that would result in high risk conditions.

## **Appendix 1**

### **Upper Cap Concentration Tables**

**Table 1. Human health intake of contaminated soil, upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.1, Part 1 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN 1   | COLUMN 2                                       | COLUMN 3                | COLUMN 4                 | COLUMN 5          | COLUMN 6        | COLUMN 7                      | COLUMN 8                        | COLUMN 9        | COLUMN 10       |
|--|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Substance  | Chemical Abstract Service # (CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Wildlands Natural (WLN) | Wildlands Reverted (WLR) | Agricultural (AL) | Urban Park (PL) | Residential Low Density (RLD) | Residential High Density (RLHD) | Commercial (CL) | Industrial (IL) |
| anthracene   | 120-12-7                                       | 250 000                 | 250 000                  | 100 000           | 250 000         | 100 000                       | 250 000                         | 750 000         | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| arsenic  | 7440-38-2                                      | 400                     | 400                      | 200               | 400             | 200                           | 400                             | 1 500           | 4 000           |
| barium   | 7440-39-3                                      | 150 000                 | 150 000                  | 85 000            | 150 000         | 85 000                        | 150 000                         | 500 000         | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| benzene  | 71-43-2  | 3 500                   | 3 500                    | 1 500             | 3 500           | 1 500                         | 3 500                           | 10 000          | 65 000          |
| benzo(a)pyrene   | 50-32-8  | 100                     | 100                      | 50                | 100             | 50                            | 100                             | 300             | 500             |
| beryllium  | 7440-41-7                                      | 1 500                   | 1 500                    | 850               | 1 500           | 850                           | 1 500                           | 5 000           | 150 000         |
| cadmium  | 7440-43-9                                      | 400                     | 400                      | 200               | 400             | 200                           | 400                             | 1 500           | 35 000          |
| chloride ion   | 16887-00-6                                     | > 1 000 mg/g            | > 1 000 mg/g             | > 1 000 mg/g      | > 1 000 mg/g    | > 1 000 mg/g                  | > 1 000 mg/g                    | > 1 000 mg/g    | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| chromium <sup>3</sup>                                      | 7440-47-3                                      | 2 500                   | 2 500                    | 1 000             | 2 500           | 1 000                         | 2 500                           | 7 500           | 200 000         |
| cobalt   | 7440-48-4                                      | 250                     | 250                      | 250               | 250             | 250                           | 250                             | 750             | 20 000          |
| copper   | 7440-50-8                                      | 75 000                  | 75 000                   | 35 000            | 75 000          | 35 000                        | 75 000                          | 250 000         | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| cyanide <sup>6</sup>                                       | 57-12-5  | 500                     | 500                      | 250               | 500             | 250                           | 500                             | 1 500           | 40 000          |
| dichlorodiphenyl trichloroethane, total [DDT] <sup>4</sup> | NA   | 400                     | 400                      | 200               | 400             | 200                           | 400                             | 1 500           | 10 000          |
| diisopropanolamine [DIPA]                                  | 110-97-4                                       | 300 000                 | 300 000                  | 150 000           | 300 000         | 150 000                       | 300 000                         | 1 000 mg/g      | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| ethylbenzene   | 100-41-4                                       | 85 000                  | 85 000                   | 40 000            | 85 000          | 40 000                        | 85 000                          | 250 000         | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| ethylene glycol  | 107-21-1                                       | > 1 000 mg/g            | > 1 000 mg/g             | 850 000           | > 1 000 mg/g    | 850 000                       | > 1 000 mg/g                    | > 1 000 mg/g    | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| fluoranthene   | 206-44-0                                       | 35 000                  | 35 000                   | 15 000            | 35 000          | 15 000                        | 35 000                          | 100 000         | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| lead   | 7439-92-1                                      | 1 200                   | 1 200                    | 1 200             | 1 200           | 1 200                         | 1 200                           | 1 500           | 40 000          |
| manganese  | 7439-96-5                                      | 100 000                 | 100 000                  | 60 000            | 100 000         | 60 000                        | 100 000                         | 350 000         | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| mercury  | 7439-97-6                                      | 250                     | 250                      | 100               | 250             | 100                           | 250                             | 750             | 20 000          |
| methanol   | 67-56-1  | 400 000                 | 400 000                  | 200 000           | 400 000         | 200 000                       | 400 000                         | > 1 000 mg/g    | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| molybdenum   | 7439-98-7                                      | 4 000                   | 4 000                    | 2 000             | 4 000           | 2 000                         | 4 000                           | 15 000          | 350 000         |
| naphthalene  | 91-20-3  | 15 000                  | 15 000                   | 8 500             | 15 000          | 8 500                         | 15 000                          | 50 000          | > 1 000 mg/g    |

**Table 1. Human health intake of contaminated soil, upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.1, Part 1 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN 1   | COLUMN 2                                       | COLUMN 3                | COLUMN 4                 | COLUMN 5          | COLUMN 6        | COLUMN 7                      | COLUMN 8                        | COLUMN 9        | COLUMN 10       |
|--|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Substance  | Chemical Abstract Service # (CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Wildlands Natural (WLN) | Wildlands Reverted (WLR) | Agricultural (AL) | Urban Park (PL) | Residential Low Density (RLD) | Residential High Density (RLHD) | Commercial (CL) | Industrial (IL) |
| nickel   | 7440-02-0                                      | 9 000                   | 9 000                    | 4 500             | 9 000           | 4 500                         | 9 000                           | 30 000          | 800 000         |
| nonylphenol & nonylphenol ethoxylates <sup>5</sup>                       | NA   | 4 000                   | 4 000                    | 2 000             | 4 000           | 2 000                         | 4 000                           | 10 000          | 350 000         |
| pentachlorophenol [PCP]  | 87-86-5  | 2 000                   | 2 000                    | 900               | 2 000           | 900                           | 2 000                           | 5 500           | 9 000           |
| perfluorooctane sulfonate [PFOS]   | 1763-23-1                                      | 25                      | 25                       | 10                | 25              | 10                            | 25                              | 75              | 2 000           |
| phenol   | 108-95-2                                       | 250 000                 | 250 000                  | 100 000           | 250 000         | 100 000                       | 250 000                         | 750 000         | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| polychlorinated biphenyl, total [PCBs] <sup>6</sup>                      | 1336-36-3                                      | 100                     | 100                      | 50                | 100             | 50                            | 100                             | 350             | 9 000           |
| polychlorinated dioxins and furans, total [PCDDs and PCDFs] <sup>7</sup> | 1746-01-6                                      | 0.002                   | 0.002                    | 0.00095           | 0.002           | 0.00095                       | 0.002                           | 0.006           | 0.15            |
| selenium   | 7782-49-2                                      | 4 000                   | 4 000                    | 2 000             | 4 000           | 2 000                         | 4 000                           | 15 000          | 350 000         |
| sodium ion   | 17341-25-2                                     | > 1 000 mg/g            | > 1 000 mg/g             | > 1 000 mg/g      | > 1 000 mg/g    | > 1 000 mg/g                  | > 1 000 mg/g                    | > 1 000 mg/g    | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| sulfolane  | 126-33-0                                       | 8 000                   | 8 000                    | 4 000             | 8 000           | 4 000                         | 8 000                           | 25 000          | 700 000         |
| tetrachloroethylene  | 127-18-4                                       | 5 000                   | 5 000                    | 2 500             | 5 000           | 2 500                         | 5 000                           | 15 000          | 400 000         |
| toluene  | 108-88-3                                       | 65 000                  | 65 000                   | 35 000            | 65 000          | 35 000                        | 65 000                          | 200 000         | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| trichloroethylene  | 79-01-6  | 400                     | 400                      | 200               | 400             | 200                           | 400                             | 1 500           | 35 000          |
| uranium  | 7440-61-1                                      | 2 500                   | 2 500                    | 1 000             | 2 500           | 1 000                         | 2 500                           | 7 500           | 200 000         |
| vanadium   | 7440-62-2                                      | 4 000                   | 4 000                    | 2 000             | 4 000           | 2 000                         | 4 000                           | 15 000          | 350 000         |
| xylene, total  | 1330-20-7                                      | 150 000                 | 150 000                  | 85 000            | 150 000         | 85 000                        | 150 000                         | 500 000         | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| zinc   | 7440-66-6                                      | 250 000                 | 250 000                  | 100 000           | 250 000         | 100 000                       | 250 000                         | 750 000         | > 1 000 mg/g    |

**Table 1. Human health intake of contaminated soil, upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.1, Part 1 substances<sup>1</sup>**

**Notes**

1. All values in µg/g unless otherwise stated.
2. NA – not applicable. No CAS number exists for the substance.
3. Upper cap concentration is based on chromium (all species).
4. Upper cap concentrations are for the sum of DDT (2,4' + 4,4' isomers), DDD (2,4' + 4,4' isomers) and DDE (2,4' + 4,4' isomers).
5. Nonylphenol includes related nonylphenolic and octylphenolic compounds, including ethoxylates. Consult the ministry for further advice.
6. PCBs, total in soil represent the sum of Arochlors 1016, 1221, 1232, 1242, 1248, 1254, 1260, 1262 and 1268. Dioxin-like polychlorinated biphenyls must also be evaluated as polychlorinated dioxins and furans.
7. Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins (PCDDs) and polychlorinated dibenzofurans (PCDFs) expressed as 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (2,3,7,8-TCDD) toxicity equivalency factors.

**Table 2. Ecological health toxicity to soil invertebrate and plants, upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.1, Part 1 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN 1   | COLUMN 2                                       | COLUMN 3                | COLUMN 4                 | COLUMN 5          | COLUMN 6        | COLUMN 7                      | COLUMN 8                        | COLUMN 9        | COLUMN 10       |
|--|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Substance  | Chemical Abstract Service # (CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Wildlands Natural (WLN) | Wildlands Reverted (WLR) | Agricultural (AL) | Urban Park (PL) | Residential Low Density (RLD) | Residential High Density (RLHD) | Commercial (CL) | Industrial (IL) |
| anthracene   | 120-12-7                                       | 15                      | 25                       | 25                | 25              | 25                            | 300                             | 300             | 300             |
| arsenic  | 7440-38-2                                      | 150                     | 250                      | 250               | 250             | 250                           | 400                             | 400             | 400             |
| barium   | 7440-39-3                                      | 3 500                   | 7 000                    | 7 000             | 7 000           | 7 000                         | 15 000                          | 15 000          | 15 000          |
| benzene  | 71-43-2  | 350                     | 1 000                    | 1 000             | 1 000           | 1 000                         | 2 500                           | 2 500           | 2 500           |
| benzo(a)pyrene   | 50-32-8  | 150                     | 200                      | 200               | 200             | 200                           | 700                             | 700             | 700             |
| beryllium  | 7440-41-7                                      | 750                     | 1 500                    | 1 500             | 1 500           | 1 500                         | 3 500                           | 3 500           | 3 500           |
| cadmium  | 7440-43-9                                      | 150                     | 300                      | 300               | 300             | 300                           | 750                             | 750             | 750             |
| chloride ion   | 16887-00-6                                     | 2 000                   | 3 500                    | 3 500             | 3 500           | 3 500                         | 25 000                          | 25 000          | 25 000          |
| chromium <sup>3</sup>                                      | 7440-47-3                                      | 1 000                   | 2 000                    | 2 000             | 2 000           | 2 000                         | 2 500                           | 2 500           | 2 500           |
| cobalt   | 7440-48-4                                      | 250                     | 450                      | 450               | 450             | 450                           | 2 000                           | 2 000           | 2 000           |
| copper   | 7440-50-8                                      | 850                     | 1 500                    | 1 500             | 1 500           | 1 500                         | 3 000                           | 3 000           | 3 000           |
| cyanide  | 57-12-5  | 20                      | 30                       | 30                | 30              | 30                            | 100                             | 100             | 100             |
| dichlorodiphenyl trichloroethane, total [DDT] <sup>4</sup> | NA   | 4.5                     | 7                        | 7                 | 7               | 7                             | 100                             | 100             | 100             |
| diisopropanolamine [DIPA]                                  | 110-97-4                                       | 6 000                   | 7 500                    | 7 500             | 7 500           | 7 500                         | 10 000                          | 10 000          | 10 000          |
| ethylbenzene   | 100-41-4                                       | 1 000                   | 2 000                    | 2 000             | 2 000           | 2 000                         | 6 500                           | 6 500           | 6 500           |
| ethylene glycol  | 107-21-1                                       | 30 000                  | 40 000                   | 40 000            | 40 000          | 40 000                        | 60 000                          | 60 000          | 60 000          |
| fluoranthene   | 206-44-0                                       | 300                     | 500                      | 500               | 500             | 500                           | 2 000                           | 2 000           | 2 000           |
| lead   | 7439-92-1                                      | 4 000                   | 5 500                    | 5 500             | 5 500           | 5 500                         | 10 000                          | 10 000          | 10 000          |
| manganese  | 7439-96-5                                      | 20 000                  | 20 000                   | 20 000            | 20 000          | 20 000                        | 20 000                          | 20 000          | 20 000          |
| mercury  | 7439-97-6                                      | 250                     | 400                      | 400               | 400             | 400                           | 750                             | 750             | 750             |
| methanol   | 67-56-1  | 7 500                   | 10 000                   | 10 000            | 10 000          | 10 000                        | 15 000                          | 15 000          | 15 000          |
| molybdenum   | 7439-98-7                                      | 600                     | 800                      | 800               | 800             | 800                           | 1 500                           | 1 500           | 1 500           |
| naphthalene  | 91-20-3  | 4                       | 6                        | 6                 | 6               | 6                             | 200                             | 200             | 200             |
| nickel   | 7440-02-0                                      | 1 000                   | 1 500                    | 1 500             | 1 500           | 1 500                         | 2 500                           | 2 500           | 2 500           |



**Table 2. Ecological health toxicity to soil invertebrate and plants, upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.1, Part 1 substances<sup>1</sup>**

**Notes**

1. All values in µg/g unless otherwise stated.
2. NA – Not applicable. No CAS number exists for the substance.
3. Upper cap concentration is based on chromium (all species).
4. Upper cap concentrations are for the sum of DDT (2,4' + 4,4' isomers), DDD (2,4' + 4,4' isomers) and DDE (2,4' + 4,4' isomers).
5. Nonylphenol includes related nonylphenolic and octylphenolic compounds, including ethoxylates. Consult the ministry for further advice.
6. PCBs, total in soil represent the sum of Arochlors 1016, 1221, 1232, 1242, 1248, 1254, 1260, 1262 and 1268. Dioxin-like polychlorinated biphenyls must also be evaluated as polychlorinated dioxins and furans.
7. Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins (PCDDs) and polychlorinated dibenzofurans (PCDFs) expressed as 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (2,3,7,8-TCDD) toxicity equivalency factors.

**Table 3. Ecological health livestock ingesting soil and fodder, upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.1, Part 1 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN<br>1  | COLUMN<br>2  | COLUMN<br>3                            |
|--|--|--|
| Substance  | Chemical<br>Abstract<br>Service<br>#<br>(CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Agricultural<br>(AL)                   |
| anthracene   | 120-12-7   |  |
| arsenic  | 7440-38-2  | 250                                    |
| barium   | 7440-39-3  | 4 000                                  |
| benzene  | 71-43-2  |  |
| benzo(a)pyrene   | 50-32-8  |  |
| beryllium  | 7440-41-7  |  |
| cadmium  | 7440-43-9  | 100                                    |
| chloride ion   | 16887-00-6   |  |
| chromium   | 7440-47-3  | 1 500 <sup>3</sup><br>600 <sup>4</sup> |
| cobalt   | 7440-48-4  | 2 500                                  |
| copper   | 7440-50-8  | 1 500                                  |
| cyanide  | 57-12-5  | 110                                    |
| dichlorodiphenyl trichloroethane, total [DDT] <sup>5</sup> | NA   |  |
| diisopropanolamine [DIPA]                                  | 110-97-4   |  |
| ethylbenzene   | 100-41-4   |  |
| ethylene glycol  | 107-21-1   |  |
| fluoranthene   | 206-44-0   |  |
| lead   | 7439-92-1  | 3 500                                  |
| manganese  | 7439-96-5  |  |
| mercury  | 7439-97-6  | 6                                      |
| methanol   | 67-56-1  |  |
| molybdenum   | 7439-98-7  |  |
| naphthalene  | 91-20-3  |  |
| nickel   | 7440-02-0  | 2 500                                  |
| nonylphenol & nonylphenol ethoxylates <sup>6</sup>         | NA   |  |
| pentachlorophenol [PCP]                                    | 87-86-5  |  |
| perfluorooctane sulfonate [PFOS]                           | 1763-23-1  |  |

**Table 3. Ecological health livestock ingesting soil and fodder, upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.1, Part 1 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN<br>1   | COLUMN<br>2  | COLUMN<br>3          |
|---|--|----------------------|
| Substance   | Chemical<br>Abstract<br>Service<br>#<br>(CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Agricultural<br>(AL) |
| phenol  | 108-95-2   |                      |
| polychlorinated biphenyls, total [PCBs] <sup>7</sup>                        | 1336-36-3  |                      |
| polychlorinated dioxins and furans, total [PCDDs<br>and PCDFs] <sup>8</sup> | 1746-01-6  |                      |
| selenium  | 7782-49-2  | 20                   |
| sodium ion  | 17341-25-2   |                      |
| sulfolane   | 126-33-0   |                      |
| tetrachloroethylene   | 127-18-4   |                      |
| toluene   | 108-88-3   |                      |
| trichloroethylene   | 79-01-6  |                      |
| uranium   | 7440-61-1  | 350                  |
| vanadium  | 7440-62-2  |                      |
| xylene, total   | 1330-20-7  |                      |
| zinc  | 7440-66-6  | 2 000                |

**Notes**

1. All values in µg/g unless otherwise stated.
2. NA – Not applicable. No CAS number exists for the substance.
3. Upper cap concentration is for chromium, hexavalent.
4. Upper cap concentration is for chromium, trivalent.
5. DDT, total in soil represents the sum of DDT (2,4' + 4,4' isomers), DDD (2,4' + 4,4' isomers) and DDE (2,4' + 4,4' isomers).
6. Nonylphenol & nonylphenol ethoxylates, includes related nonylphenolic and octylphenolic compounds, including ethoxylates.
7. PCBs, total in soil represents the sum of Aroclors 1016, 1221, 1232, 1242, 1254, 1260, 1262 and 1268. Dioxin-like polychlorinated biphenyls must also be evaluated as polychlorinated dioxins and furans.
8. Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins (PCDDs) and polychlorinated dibenzofurans (PCDFs) expressed as 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (2,3,7,8-TCDD) toxicity equivalency factors.

**Table 4. Human health intake of contaminated soil, upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.1, Part 2 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN 1                                      | COLUMN 2                                       | COLUMN 3                | COLUMN 4                 | COLUMN 5          | COLUMN 6        | COLUMN 7                      | COLUMN 8                        | COLUMN 9        | COLUMN 10       |
|---|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Substance                                     | Chemical Abstract Service # (CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Wildlands Natural (WLN) | Wildlands Reverted (WLR) | Agricultural (AL) | Urban Park (PL) | Residential Low Density (RLD) | Residential High Density (RLHD) | Commercial (CL) | Industrial (IL) |
| acenaphthene                                  | 83-32-9  | 20 000                  | 20 000                   | 9 500             | 20 000          | 9 500                         | 20 000                          | 150 000         | 150 000         |
| acephate                                      | 30560-19-1                                     | 1 000                   | 1 000                    | 600               | 1 000           | 600                           | 1 000                           | 9 500           | 9 500           |
| acetic acid, 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxy- [MCPA] | 94-74-6  | 150                     | 150                      | 80                | 150             | 80                            | 150                             | 1 000           | 1 000           |
| acetochlor                                    | 34256-82-1                                     | 6 500                   | 6 500                    | 3 000             | 6 500           | 3 000                         | 6 500                           | 45 000          | 45 000          |
| acetone                                       | 67-64-1  | 300 000                 | 300 000                  | 150 000           | 300 000         | 150 000                       | 300 000                         | > 1 000 mg/g    | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| acetophenone                                  | 98-86-2  | 30 000                  | 30 000                   | 15 000            | 30 000          | 15 000                        | 30 000                          | 250 000         | 250 000         |
| acrolein                                      | 107-02-8                                       | 150                     | 150                      | 80                | 150             | 80                            | 150                             | 1 000           | 1 000           |
| acrylamide                                    | 79-06-1  | 60                      | 60                       | 30                | 60              | 30                            | 60                              | 650             | 650             |
| acrylic acid                                  | 79-10-7  | 150 000                 | 150 000                  | 80 000            | 150 000         | 80 000                        | 150 000                         | 1 000 mg/g      | 1 000 mg/g      |
| acrylonitrile                                 | 107-13-1                                       | 250                     | 250                      | 150               | 250             | 150                           | 250                             | 600             | 600             |
| adipic acid                                   | 124-04-9                                       | 650 000                 | 650 000                  | 300 000           | 650 000         | 300 000                       | 650 000                         | > 1 000 mg/g    | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| alachlor                                      | 15972-60-8                                     | 2 500                   | 2 500                    | 1 000             | 2 500           | 1 000                         | 2 500                           | 6 000           | 6 000           |
| aldicarb                                      | 116-06-3                                       | 300                     | 300                      | 150               | 300             | 150                           | 300                             | 2 500           | 2 500           |
| aldicarb sulfone                              | 1646-88-4                                      | 300                     | 300                      | 150               | 300             | 150                           | 300                             | 2 500           | 2 500           |
| aldrin  | 309-00-2                                       | 8                       | 8                        | 4                 | 8               | 4                             | 8                               | 20              | 20              |
| allyl alcohol                                 | 107-18-6                                       | 1 500                   | 1 500                    | 800               | 1 500           | 800                           | 1 500                           | 10 000          | 10 000          |
| allyl chloride                                | 107-05-1                                       | 6 500                   | 6 500                    | 3 500             | 6 500           | 3 500                         | 6 500                           | 15 000          | 15 000          |
| aluminum                                      | 7429-90-5                                      | 400 000                 | 400 000                  | 400 000           | 400 000         | 400 000                       | 400 000                         | > 1 000 mg/g    | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| ametryn                                       | 834-12-8                                       | 3 000                   | 3 000                    | 1 500             | 3 000           | 1 500                         | 3 000                           | 20 000          | 20 000          |
| aminobiphenyl, 4-                             | 92-67-1  | 6.5                     | 6.5                      | 3.5               | 6.5             | 3.5                           | 6.5                             | 15              | 15              |
| aminophenol, 3-                               | 591-27-5                                       | 25 000                  | 25 000                   | 15 000            | 25 000          | 15 000                        | 25 000                          | 200 000         | 200 000         |
| aminophenol, 4-                               | 123-30-8                                       | 6 500                   | 6 500                    | 3 000             | 6 500           | 3 000                         | 6 500                           | 45 000          | 45 000          |
| amitraz                                       | 33089-61-1                                     | 800                     | 800                      | 400               | 800             | 400                           | 800                             | 6 000           | 6 000           |

**Table 4. Human health intake of contaminated soil, upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.1, Part 2 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN 1                | COLUMN 2                                       | COLUMN 3                | COLUMN 4                 | COLUMN 5          | COLUMN 6        | COLUMN 7                      | COLUMN 8                        | COLUMN 9        | COLUMN 10       |
|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Substance               | Chemical Abstract Service # (CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Wildlands Natural (WLN) | Wildlands Reverted (WLR) | Agricultural (AL) | Urban Park (PL) | Residential Low Density (RLD) | Residential High Density (RLHD) | Commercial (CL) | Industrial (IL) |
| aniline                 | 62-53-3  | 2 000                   | 2 000                    | 1 000             | 2 000           | 1 000                         | 2 000                           | 15 000          | 15 000          |
| anthraquinone, 9,10-    | 84-65-1  | 650                     | 650                      | 300               | 650             | 300                           | 650                             | 4 500           | 4 500           |
| antimony                | 7440-36-0                                      | 5 000                   | 5 000                    | 2 500             | 5 000           | 2 500                         | 5 000                           | 15 000          | 400 000         |
| aramite                 | 140-57-8                                       | 5 500                   | 5 500                    | 3 000             | 5 500           | 3 000                         | 5 500                           | 15 000          | 15 000          |
| asbestos                | 1332-21-4                                      | 10%                     | 10%                      | 10%               | 10%             | 10%                           | 10%                             | 10%             | 10%             |
| asulam                  | 3337-71-1                                      | 15 000                  | 15 000                   | 8 000             | 15 000          | 8 000                         | 15 000                          | 100 000         | 100 000         |
| atrazine                | 1912-24-9                                      | 600                     | 600                      | 300               | 600             | 300                           | 600                             | 1 500           | 1 500           |
| auramine                | 492-80-8                                       | 150                     | 150                      | 80                | 150             | 80                            | 150                             | 350             | 350             |
| avermectin B1 (a + b)   | 71751-41-2                                     | 100                     | 100                      | 60                | 100             | 60                            | 100                             | 950             | 950             |
| aziphos-methyl          | 86-50-0  | 900                     | 900                      | 450               | 900             | 450                           | 900                             | 7 000           | 7 000           |
| azobenzene              | 103-33-3                                       | 1 500                   | 1 500                    | 650               | 1 500           | 650                           | 1 500                           | 3 000           | 3 000           |
| azodicarbonamide        | 123-77-3                                       | 300 000                 | 300 000                  | 150 000           | 300 000         | 150 000                       | 300 000                         | > 1 000 mg/g    | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| benfluralin             | 1861-40-1                                      | 90 000                  | 90 000                   | 45 000            | 90 000          | 45 000                        | 90 000                          | 700 000         | 700 000         |
| benomyl                 | 17804-35-2                                     | 15 000                  | 15 000                   | 8 000             | 15 000          | 8 000                         | 15 000                          | 100 000         | 100 000         |
| bensulfuron-methyl      | 83055-99-6                                     | 65 000                  | 65 000                   | 30 000            | 65 000          | 30 000                        | 65 000                          | 450 000         | 450 000         |
| bentazon                | 25057-89-0                                     | 9 000                   | 9 000                    | 4 500             | 9 000           | 4 500                         | 9 000                           | 70 000          | 70 000          |
| benz(a)anthracene       | 56-55-3  | 950                     | 950                      | 500               | 950             | 500                           | 950                             | 3 000           | 5 000           |
| benzidine               | 92-87-5  | 0.15                    | 0.15                     | 0.065             | 0.15            | 0.065                         | 0.15                            | 1.5             | 1.5             |
| benzo(b+j)fluoranthenes | 205-99-2<br>& 205-82-3                         | 950                     | 950                      | 500               | 950             | 500                           | 950                             | 3 000           | 5 000           |
| benzo(k)fluoranthene    | 207-08-9                                       | 950                     | 950                      | 500               | 950             | 500                           | 950                             | 3 000           | 5 000           |
| benzoic acid            | 65-85-0  | 1 000 mg/g              | 1 000 mg/g               | 600 000           | 1 000 mg/g      | 600 000                       | 1 000 mg/g                      | > 1 000 mg/g    | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| benzotrichloride        | 98-07-7  | 10                      | 10                       | 5.5               | 10              | 5.5                           | 10                              | 25              | 25              |
| benzyl alcohol          | 100-51-6                                       | 30 000                  | 30 000                   | 15 000            | 30 000          | 15 000                        | 30 000                          | 250 000         | 250 000         |
| benzyl chloride         | 100-44-7                                       | 650                     | 650                      | 300               | 650             | 300                           | 650                             | 2 000           | 2 000           |

**Table 4. Human health intake of contaminated soil, upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.1, Part 2 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN 1  | COLUMN 2                                       | COLUMN 3                | COLUMN 4                 | COLUMN 5          | COLUMN 6        | COLUMN 7                                    | COLUMN 8                                     | COLUMN 9        | COLUMN 10       |
|---|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Substance   | Chemical Abstract Service # (CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Wildlands Natural (WLN) | Wildlands Reverted (WLR) | Agricultural (AL) | Urban Park (PL) | Residential Low Density (RL <sub>LD</sub> ) | Residential High Density (RL <sub>HD</sub> ) | Commercial (CL) | Industrial (IL) |
| bifenox   | 42576-02-3                                     | 3 000                   | 3 000                    | 1 500             | 3 000           | 1 500                                       | 3 000  | 20 000          | 20 000          |
| bifenthrin  | 82657-04-3                                     | 5 000                   | 5 000                    | 2 500             | 5 000           | 2 500                                       | 5 000  | 35 000          | 35 000          |
| biphenyl, 1,1'-                                     | 92-52-4  | 150 000                 | 150 000                  | 80 000            | 150 000         | 80 000                                      | 150 000                                      | 1 000 mg/g      | 1 000 mg/g      |
| bis(2-chloroethoxy) methane                         | 111-91-1                                       | 900                     | 900                      | 450               | 900             | 450   | 900  | 7 000           | 7 000           |
| bis(2-chloroethyl) ether                            | 111-44-4                                       | 25                      | 25                       | 15                | 25              | 15  | 25   | 60              | 60              |
| bis(2-chloro-1-methylethyl) ether                   | 108-60-1                                       | 10 000                  | 10 000                   | 6 000             | 10 000          | 6 000                                       | 10 000                                       | 95 000          | 95 000          |
| bis(2-ethylhexyl) adipate                           | 103-23-1                                       | 100 000                 | 100 000                  | 60 000            | 100 000         | 60 000                                      | 100 000                                      | 250 000         | 250 000         |
| bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate [DEHP]                  | 117-81-7                                       | 3 500                   | 3 500                    | 1 500             | 3 500           | 1 500                                       | 3 500  | 10 000          | 300 000         |
| bisphenol A   | 80-05-7  | 15 000                  | 15 000                   | 8 000             | 15 000          | 8 000                                       | 15 000                                       | 100 000         | 100 000         |
| boron   | 7440-42-8                                      | 150 000                 | 150 000                  | 85 000            | 150 000         | 85 000                                      | 150 000                                      | 500 000         | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| bromate   | 15541-45-4                                     | 200                     | 200                      | 100               | 200             | 100   | 200  | 450             | 450             |
| bromo-2-chloroethane, 1-                            | 107-04-0                                       | 70                      | 70                       | 35                | 70              | 35  | 70   | 150             | 150             |
| bromobenzene  | 108-86-1                                       | 2 500                   | 2 500                    | 1 500             | 2 500           | 1 500                                       | 2 500  | 20 000          | 20 000          |
| bromodichloromethane                                | 75-27-4  | 2 000                   | 2 000                    | 1 000             | 2 000           | 1 000                                       | 2 000  | 5 500           | 5 500           |
| bromoform   | 75-25-2  | 6 500                   | 6 500                    | 3 000             | 6 500           | 3 000                                       | 6 500  | 40 000          | 40 000          |
| bromomethane  | 74-83-9  | 450                     | 450                      | 200               | 450             | 200   | 450  | 3 000           | 3 000           |
| bromophos   | 2104-96-3                                      | 1 500                   | 1 500                    | 800               | 1 500           | 800   | 1 500  | 10 000          | 10 000          |
| bromoxynil  | 1689-84-5                                      | 6 500                   | 6 500                    | 3 000             | 6 500           | 3 000                                       | 6 500  | 45 000          | 45 000          |
| butadiene, 1,3-                                     | 106-99-0                                       | 40                      | 40                       | 20                | 40              | 20  | 40   | 95              | 95              |
| butanoic acid, 4-(4-chloro-2-methylphenoxy)- [MCPB] | 94-81-5  | 3 000                   | 3 000                    | 1 500             | 3 000           | 1 500                                       | 3 000  | 25 000          | 25 000          |
| butanol, 2-   | 78-92-2  | 650 000                 | 650 000                  | 300 000           | 650 000         | 300 000                                     | 650 000                                      | > 1 000 mg/g    | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| butanol, n-   | 71-36-3  | 30 000                  | 30 000                   | 15 000            | 30 000          | 15 000                                      | 30 000                                       | 250 000         | 250 000         |
| butoxy ethanol, 2-                                  | 111-76-2                                       | 30 000                  | 30 000                   | 15 000            | 30 000          | 15 000                                      | 30 000                                       | 250 000         | 250 000         |

**Table 4. Human health intake of contaminated soil, upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.1, Part 2 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN 1                       | COLUMN 2                                       | COLUMN 3                | COLUMN 4                 | COLUMN 5          | COLUMN 6        | COLUMN 7                                    | COLUMN 8                                     | COLUMN 9        | COLUMN 10       |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Substance                      | Chemical Abstract Service # (CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Wildlands Natural (WLN) | Wildlands Reverted (WLR) | Agricultural (AL) | Urban Park (PL) | Residential Low Density (RL <sub>LD</sub> ) | Residential High Density (RL <sub>HD</sub> ) | Commercial (CL) | Industrial (IL) |
| butyl benzyl phthalate         | 85-68-7  | 65 000                  | 65 000                   | 30 000            | 65 000          | 30 000                                      | 65 000                                       | 150 000         | 150 000         |
| butyl phthalyl butyl glycolate | 85-70-1  | 300 000                 | 300 000                  | 150 000           | 300 000         | 150 000                                     | 300 000                                      | > 1 000 mg/g    | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| butylate                       | 2008-41-5                                      | 15 000                  | 15 000                   | 8 000             | 15 000          | 8 000                                       | 15 000                                       | 100 000         | 100 000         |
| butylated hydroxytoluene [BHT] | 128-37-0                                       | 40 000                  | 40 000                   | 20 000            | 40 000          | 20 000                                      | 40 000                                       | 90 000          | 90 000          |
| butylbenzene, n-               | 104-51-8                                       | 15 000                  | 15 000                   | 8 000             | 15 000          | 8 000                                       | 15 000                                       | 100 000         | 100 000         |
| butylbenzene, sec-             | 135-98-8                                       | 30 000                  | 30 000                   | 15 000            | 30 000          | 15 000                                      | 30 000                                       | 250 000         | 250 000         |
| butylbenzene, tert-            | 98-06-6  | 30 000                  | 30 000                   | 15 000            | 30 000          | 15 000                                      | 30 000                                       | 250 000         | 250 000         |
| cacodylic acid                 | 75-60-5  | 6 500                   | 6 500                    | 3 000             | 6 500           | 3 000                                       | 6 500  | 45 000          | 45 000          |
| caprolactam                    | 105-60-2                                       | 150 000                 | 150 000                  | 80 000            | 150 000         | 80 000                                      | 150 000                                      | 1 000 mg/g      | 1 000 mg/g      |
| captafol                       | 2425-06-1                                      | 650                     | 650                      | 300               | 650             | 300   | 650  | 2 000           | 2 000           |
| captan                         | 133-06-2                                       | 40 000                  | 40 000                   | 20 000            | 40 000          | 20 000                                      | 40 000                                       | 150 000         | 150 000         |
| carbaryl                       | 63-25-2  | 30 000                  | 30 000                   | 15 000            | 30 000          | 15 000                                      | 30 000                                       | 250 000         | 250 000         |
| carbofuran                     | 1563-66-2                                      | 1 500                   | 1 500                    | 800               | 1 500           | 800   | 1 500  | 10 000          | 10 000          |
| carbon disulfide               | 75-15-0  | 30 000                  | 30 000                   | 15 000            | 30 000          | 15 000                                      | 30 000                                       | 250 000         | 250 000         |
| carbon tetrachloride           | 56-23-5  | 3 500                   | 3 500                    | 1 500             | 3 500           | 1 500                                       | 3 500  | 10 000          | 50 000          |
| carbosulfan                    | 55285-14-8                                     | 3 000                   | 3 000                    | 1 500             | 3 000           | 1 500                                       | 3 000  | 25 000          | 25 000          |
| carboxin                       | 5234-68-4                                      | 30 000                  | 30 000                   | 15 000            | 30 000          | 15 000                                      | 30 000                                       | 250 000         | 250 000         |
| chloramben                     | 133-90-4                                       | 5 000                   | 5 000                    | 2 500             | 5 000           | 2 500                                       | 5 000  | 35 000          | 35 000          |
| chloranil                      | 118-75-2                                       | 350                     | 350                      | 150               | 350             | 150   | 350  | 800             | 800             |
| chlordane (cis + trans)        | 5103-71-9<br>& 5103-74-2                       | 150                     | 150                      | 80                | 150             | 80  | 150  | 950             | 950             |
| chlordecone                    | 143-50-0                                       | 15                      | 15                       | 7                 | 15              | 7   | 15   | 35              | 35              |
| chlorfenvinphos                | 470-90-6                                       | 200                     | 200                      | 100               | 200             | 100   | 200  | 1 500           | 1 500           |
| chlorimuron, ethyl             | 90982-32-4                                     | 6 500                   | 6 500                    | 3 000             | 6 500           | 3 000                                       | 6 500  | 45 000          | 45 000          |
| chloro-2-methylaniline, 4-     | 95-69-2  | 900                     | 900                      | 450               | 900             | 450   | 900  | 3 500           | 3 500           |

**Table 4. Human health intake of contaminated soil, upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.1, Part 2 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN 1                   | COLUMN 2                                       | COLUMN 3                | COLUMN 4                 | COLUMN 5          | COLUMN 6        | COLUMN 7                      | COLUMN 8                        | COLUMN 9        | COLUMN 10       |
|----------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Substance                  | Chemical Abstract Service # (CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Wildlands Natural (WLN) | Wildlands Reverted (WLR) | Agricultural (AL) | Urban Park (PL) | Residential Low Density (RLD) | Residential High Density (RLHD) | Commercial (CL) | Industrial (IL) |
| chloroacetaldehyde, 2-     | 107-20-0                                       | 500                     | 500                      | 250               | 500             | 250                           | 500                             | 1 000           | 1 000           |
| chloroaniline, p-          | 106-47-8                                       | 700                     | 700                      | 350               | 700             | 350                           | 700                             | 1 500           | 1 500           |
| chlorobenzene              | 108-90-7                                       | 15 000                  | 15 000                   | 8 500             | 15 000          | 8 500                         | 15 000                          | 50 000          | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| chlorobenzilate            | 510-15-6                                       | 1 500                   | 1 500                    | 650               | 1 500           | 650                           | 1 500                           | 3 000           | 3 000           |
| chlorobenzoic acid, 4-     | 74-11-3  | 9 000                   | 9 000                    | 4 500             | 9 000           | 4 500                         | 9 000                           | 70 000          | 70 000          |
| chlorobenzotrifluoride, 4- | 5216-25-1                                      | 7                       | 7                        | 3.5               | 7               | 3.5                           | 7                               | 15              | 15              |
| chlorobenzotrifluoride, 4- | 98-56-6  | 900                     | 900                      | 450               | 900             | 450                           | 900                             | 7 000           | 7 000           |
| chlorobutane, 1-           | 109-69-3                                       | 10 000                  | 10 000                   | 6 000             | 10 000          | 6 000                         | 10 000                          | 95 000          | 95 000          |
| chloroethanol, 2-          | 107-07-3                                       | 6 500                   | 6 500                    | 3 000             | 6 500           | 3 000                         | 6 500                           | 45 000          | 45 000          |
| chloroform                 | 67-66-3  | 8 500                   | 8 500                    | 4 000             | 8 500           | 4 000                         | 8 500                           | 25 000          | 700 000         |
| chloronaphthalene, 2-      | 91-58-7  | 25 000                  | 25 000                   | 15 000            | 25 000          | 15 000                        | 25 000                          | 200 000         | 200 000         |
| chloronitrobenzene, 2-     | 88-73-3  | 450                     | 450                      | 250               | 450             | 250                           | 450                             | 1 000           | 1 000           |
| chloronitrobenzene, 4-     | 100-00-5                                       | 300                     | 300                      | 150               | 300             | 150                           | 300                             | 2 500           | 2 500           |
| chlorophenol, 2-           | 95-57-8  | 4 000                   | 4 000                    | 2 000             | 4 000           | 2 000                         | 4 000                           | 15 000          | 350 000         |
| chlorophenol,3-            | 108-43-0                                       | 2 500                   | 2 500                    | 1 000             | 2 500           | 1 000                         | 2 500                           | 7 500           | 200 000         |
| chlorophenol, 4-           | 106-48-9                                       | 2 500                   | 2 500                    | 1 000             | 2 500           | 1 000                         | 2 500                           | 7 500           | 200 000         |
| chloroprene                | 126-99-8                                       | 6 500                   | 6 500                    | 3 000             | 6 500           | 3 000                         | 6 500                           | 45 000          | 45 000          |
| chlorothalonil             | 1897-45-6                                      | 5 000                   | 5 000                    | 2 500             | 5 000           | 2 500                         | 5 000                           | 35 000          | 35 000          |
| chlorotoluene, 2-          | 95-49-8  | 6 500                   | 6 500                    | 3 000             | 6 500           | 3 000                         | 6 500                           | 45 000          | 45 000          |
| chlorotoluene, 4-          | 106-43-4                                       | 6 500                   | 6 500                    | 3 000             | 6 500           | 3000                          | 6 500                           | 45 000          | 45 000          |
| chlorpropham               | 101-21-3                                       | 65 000                  | 65 000                   | 30 000            | 65 000          | 30 000                        | 65 000                          | 450 000         | 450 000         |
| chlorpyrifos               | 2921-88-2                                      | 300                     | 300                      | 150               | 300             | 150                           | 300                             | 2 500           | 2 500           |
| chlorpyrifos-methyl        | 5598-13-0                                      | 3 000                   | 3 000                    | 1 500             | 3 000           | 1 500                         | 3 000                           | 25 000          | 25 000          |
| chlorsulfuron              | 64902-72-3                                     | 15 000                  | 15 000                   | 8 000             | 15 000          | 8 000                         | 15 000                          | 100 000         | 100 000         |
| chlorthal-dimethyl         | 1861-32-1                                      | 3 000                   | 3 000                    | 1 500             | 3 000           | 1 500                         | 3 000                           | 25 000          | 25 000          |

**Table 4. Human health intake of contaminated soil, upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.1, Part 2 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN 1                                    | COLUMN 2                                       | COLUMN 3                | COLUMN 4                 | COLUMN 5          | COLUMN 6        | COLUMN 7                      | COLUMN 8                        | COLUMN 9        | COLUMN 10       |
|---|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Substance                                   | Chemical Abstract Service # (CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Wildlands Natural (WLN) | Wildlands Reverted (WLR) | Agricultural (AL) | Urban Park (PL) | Residential Low Density (RLD) | Residential High Density (RLHD) | Commercial (CL) | Industrial (IL) |
| chlorthiophos                               | 60238-56-4                                     | 250                     | 250                      | 150               | 250             | 150                           | 250                             | 2 000           | 2 000           |
| chrysene                                    | 218-01-9                                       | 4 000                   | 4 000                    | 2 000             | 4 000           | 2 000                         | 4 000                           | 45 000          | 45 000          |
| clofentezine                                | 74115-24-5                                     | 4 000                   | 4 000                    | 2 000             | 4 000           | 2 000                         | 4 000                           | 30 000          | 30 000          |
| crotonaldehyde, trans-                      | 123-73-9                                       | 75                      | 75                       | 35                | 75              | 35                            | 75                              | 150             | 150             |
| cyanazine                                   | 21725-46-2                                     | 150                     | 150                      | 85                | 150             | 85                            | 150                             | 400             | 400             |
| cyanogen                                    | 460-19-5                                       | 300                     | 300                      | 150               | 300             | 150                           | 300                             | 2 500           | 2 500           |
| cyclohexane, 1,2,3,4,5-pentabromo-6-chloro- | 87-84-3  | 6 000                   | 6 000                    | 3 000             | 6 000           | 3 000                         | 6 000                           | 15 000          | 15 000          |
| cyclohexanone                               | 108-94-1                                       | > 1 000 mg/g            | > 1 000 mg/g             | 800 000           | > 1 000 mg/g    | 800 000                       | > 1 000 mg/g                    | > 1 000 mg/g    | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| cyclohexene                                 | 110-83-8                                       | 1 500                   | 1 500                    | 800               | 1 500           | 800                           | 1 500                           | 10 000          | 10 000          |
| cyclohexylamine                             | 108-91-8                                       | 65 000                  | 65 000                   | 30 000            | 65 000          | 30 000                        | 65 000                          | 450 000         | 450 000         |
| cyfluthrin                                  | 68359-37-5                                     | 8 000                   | 8 000                    | 4 000             | 8 000           | 4 000                         | 8 000                           | 60 000          | 60 000          |
| cyhalothrin                                 | 68085-85-8                                     | 1 500                   | 1 500                    | 800               | 1 500           | 800                           | 1 500                           | 10 000          | 10 000          |
| cypermethrin                                | 52315-07-8                                     | 3 000                   | 3 000                    | 1 500             | 3 000           | 1 500                         | 3 000                           | 25 000          | 25 000          |
| cyromazine                                  | 66215-27-8                                     | 2 500                   | 2 500                    | 1 000             | 2 500           | 1 000                         | 2 500                           | 20 000          | 20 000          |
| dalapon                                     | 75-99-0  | 9 000                   | 9 000                    | 4 500             | 9 000           | 4 500                         | 9 000                           | 70 000          | 70 000          |
| daminozide                                  | 1596-84-5                                      | 8 000                   | 8 000                    | 4 000             | 8 000           | 4 000                         | 8 000                           | 20 000          | 20 000          |
| demeton                                     | 8065-48-3                                      | 10                      | 10                       | 6                 | 10              | 6                             | 10                              | 95              | 95              |
| diallate                                    | 2303-16-4                                      | 2 000                   | 2 000                    | 1 000             | 2 000           | 1 000                         | 2 000                           | 5 500           | 5 500           |
| diaminotoluene, 2,5-                        | 95-70-5  | 65                      | 65                       | 30                | 65              | 30                            | 65                              | 450             | 450             |
| diazinon                                    | 333-41-5                                       | 200                     | 200                      | 100               | 200             | 100                           | 200                             | 1 500           | 1 500           |
| dibenz(a,h)anthracene                       | 53-70-3  | 100                     | 100                      | 50                | 100             | 50                            | 100                             | 300             | 500             |
| dibenzo(a,e)pyrene                          | 192-65-4                                       | 10                      | 10                       | 6                 | 10              | 6                             | 10                              | 25              | 25              |
| dibenzofuran                                | 132-64-9                                       | 300                     | 300                      | 150               | 300             | 150                           | 300                             | 2 500           | 2 500           |
| dibenzothiophene                            | 132-65-0                                       | 3 000                   | 3 000                    | 1 500             | 3 000           | 1 500                         | 3 000                           | 25 000          | 25 000          |

**Table 4. Human health intake of contaminated soil, upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.1, Part 2 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN 1                        | COLUMN 2                                       | COLUMN 3                | COLUMN 4                 | COLUMN 5          | COLUMN 6        | COLUMN 7                                    | COLUMN 8                                     | COLUMN 9        | COLUMN 10       |
|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Substance                       | Chemical Abstract Service # (CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Wildlands Natural (WLN) | Wildlands Reverted (WLR) | Agricultural (AL) | Urban Park (PL) | Residential Low Density (RL <sub>LD</sub> ) | Residential High Density (RL <sub>HD</sub> ) | Commercial (CL) | Industrial (IL) |
| dibromo-3-chloropropane, 1,2-   | 96-12-8  | 40                      | 40                       | 20                | 40              | 20  | 40   | 400             | 400             |
| dibromobenzene, 1,3-            | 108-36-1                                       | 100                     | 100                      | 60                | 100             | 60  | 100  | 950             | 950             |
| dibromobenzene, 1,4-            | 106-37-6                                       | 3 000                   | 3 000                    | 1 500             | 3 000           | 1 500                                       | 3 000  | 25 000          | 25 000          |
| dibromochloromethane [DBCM]     | 124-48-1                                       | 1 500                   | 1 500                    | 850               | 1 500           | 850   | 1 500  | 4 000           | 4 000           |
| dibromoethane, 1,2-             | 106-93-4                                       | 70                      | 70                       | 35                | 70              | 35  | 70   | 150             | 150             |
| dibutyl phthalate [DBP]         | 84-74-2  | 85 000                  | 85 000                   | 40 000            | 85 000          | 40 000                                      | 85 000                                       | 250 000         | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| dibutyltin                      | 14488-53-0                                     | 90                      | 90                       | 45                | 90              | 45  | 90   | 700             | 700             |
| dicamba                         | 1918-00-9                                      | 9 000                   | 9 000                    | 4 500             | 9 000           | 4 500                                       | 9 000  | 70 000          | 70 000          |
| dichloroacetic acid             | 79-43-6  | 1 000                   | 1 000                    | 600               | 1 000           | 600   | 1 000  | 6 500           | 6 500           |
| dichlorobenzene, 1,2-           | 95-50-1  | 75 000                  | 75 000                   | 35 000            | 75 000          | 35 000                                      | 75 000                                       | 250 000         | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| dichlorobenzene, 1,3            | 541-73-1                                       | 25 000                  | 25 000                   | 10 000            | 25 000          | 10 000                                      | 25 000                                       | 75 000          | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| dichlorobenzene, 1,4            | 106-46-7                                       | 90 000                  | 90 000                   | 45 000            | 90 000          | 45 000                                      | 90 000                                       | 300 000         | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| dichlorobenzidine, 3,3'-        | 91-94-1  | 300                     | 300                      | 150               | 300             | 150   | 300  | 750             | 750             |
| dichlorodifluoromethane         | 75-71-8  | 65 000                  | 65 000                   | 30 000            | 65 000          | 30 000                                      | 65 000                                       | 450 000         | 450 000         |
| dichlorodiphenyl sulfone, 4,4'- | 80-07-9  | 250                     | 250                      | 150               | 250             | 150   | 250  | 2 000           | 2 000           |
| dichloroethane, 1,1-            | 75-34-3  | 150 000                 | 150 000                  | 85 000            | 150 000         | 85 000                                      | 150 000                                      | 500 000         | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| dichloroethane, 1,2-            | 107-06-2                                       | 1 500                   | 1 500                    | 750               | 1 500           | 750   | 1 500  | 3 500           | 3 500           |
| dichloroethylene, 1,1-          | 75-35-4  | 40 000                  | 40 000                   | 20 000            | 40 000          | 20 000                                      | 40 000                                       | 150 000         | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| dichloroethylene, 1,2-cis-      | 156-59-2                                       | 1 500                   | 1 500                    | 850               | 1 500           | 850   | 1 500  | 5 000           | 150 000         |
| dichloroethylene, 1,2-trans-    | 156-60-5                                       | 15 000                  | 15 000                   | 8 500             | 15 000          | 8 500                                       | 15 000                                       | 50 000          | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| dichloromethane                 | 75-09-2  | 5 000                   | 5 000                    | 2 500             | 5 000           | 2 500                                       | 5 000  | 15 000          | 400 000         |
| dichlorophenol, 2,3-            | 576-24-9                                       | 2 500                   | 2 500                    | 1 000             | 2 500           | 1 000                                       | 2 500  | 7 500           | 200 000         |
| dichlorophenol, 2,4-            | 120-83-2                                       | 2 500                   | 2 500                    | 1 000             | 2 500           | 1 000                                       | 2 500  | 7 500           | 200 000         |
| dichlorophenol, 2,5-            | 583-78-8                                       | 2 500                   | 2 500                    | 1 000             | 2 500           | 1 000                                       | 2 500  | 7 500           | 200 000         |
| dichlorophenol, 2,6-            | 87-65-0  | 2 500                   | 2 500                    | 1 000             | 2 500           | 1 000                                       | 2 500  | 7 500           | 200 000         |

**Table 4. Human health intake of contaminated soil, upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.1, Part 2 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN 1                                    | COLUMN 2                                       | COLUMN 3                | COLUMN 4                 | COLUMN 5          | COLUMN 6        | COLUMN 7                                    | COLUMN 8                                     | COLUMN 9        | COLUMN 10       |
|---|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Substance                                   | Chemical Abstract Service # (CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Wildlands Natural (WLN) | Wildlands Reverted (WLR) | Agricultural (AL) | Urban Park (PL) | Residential Low Density (RL <sub>LD</sub> ) | Residential High Density (RL <sub>HD</sub> ) | Commercial (CL) | Industrial (IL) |
| dichlorophenol, 3,4-                        | 95-77-2  | 2 500                   | 2 500                    | 1 000             | 2 500           | 1 000                                       | 2 500  | 7 500           | 200 000         |
| dichlorophenol, 3,5-                        | 591-35-5                                       | 2 500                   | 2 500                    | 1 000             | 2 500           | 1 000                                       | 2 500  | 7 500           | 200 000         |
| dichlorophenoxy acetic acid, 2,4- [2,4-D]   | 94-75-7  | 3 000                   | 3 000                    | 1 500             | 3 000           | 1 500                                       | 3 000  | 25 000          | 25 000          |
| dichlorophenoxy butyric acid, 2,4- [2,4-DB] | 94-82-6  | 2 500                   | 2 500                    | 1 500             | 2 500           | 1 500                                       | 2 500  | 20 000          | 20 000          |
| dichloropropane, 1,2-                       | 78-87-5  | 10 000                  | 10 000                   | 6 000             | 10 000          | 6 000                                       | 10 000                                       | 35 000          | 100 000         |
| dichloropropane, 1,3-                       | 142-28-9                                       | 6 500                   | 6 500                    | 3 000             | 6 500           | 3 000                                       | 6 500  | 45 000          | 45 000          |
| dichloropropanol, 2,3-                      | 616-23-9                                       | 900                     | 900                      | 450               | 900             | 450   | 900  | 7 000           | 7 000           |
| dichloropropene, 1,3- (cis + trans)         | 542-75-6                                       | 25 000                  | 25 000                   | 10 000            | 25 000          | 10 000                                      | 25 000                                       | 75 000          | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| dichlorvos                                  | 62-73-7  | 150                     | 150                      | 80                | 150             | 80  | 150  | 1 000           | 1 000           |
| dicrotophos                                 | 141-66-2                                       | 30                      | 30                       | 15                | 30              | 15  | 30   | 250             | 250             |
| dicyclopentadiene                           | 77-73-6  | 25 000                  | 25 000                   | 15 000            | 25 000          | 15 000                                      | 25 000                                       | 200 000         | 200 000         |
| dieldrin                                    | 60-57-1  | 8.5                     | 8.5                      | 4.5               | 8.5             | 4.5   | 8.5  | 20              | 20              |
| diethanolamine                              | 111-42-2                                       | 650                     | 650                      | 300               | 650             | 300   | 650  | 4 500           | 4 500           |
| diethyl ether                               | 60-29-7  | 65 000                  | 65 000                   | 30 000            | 65 000          | 30 000                                      | 65 000                                       | 450 000         | 450 000         |
| diethyl phthalate                           | 84-66-2  | 250 000                 | 250 000                  | 150 000           | 250 000         | 150 000                                     | 250 000                                      | > 1 000 mg/g    | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| diethyldithiocarbamate                      | 392-74-5                                       | 100                     | 100                      | 50                | 100             | 50  | 100  | 250             | 250             |
| diethylene glycol monobutyl ether           | 112-34-5                                       | 9 000                   | 9 000                    | 4 500             | 9 000           | 4 500                                       | 9 000  | 70 000          | 70 000          |
| diethylene glycol monoethyl ether           | 111-90-0                                       | 20 000                  | 20 000                   | 9 500             | 20 000          | 9 500                                       | 20 000                                       | 150 000         | 150 000         |
| diethylformamide                            | 617-84-5                                       | 300                     | 300                      | 150               | 300             | 150   | 300  | 2 500           | 2 500           |
| diflubenzuron                               | 35367-38-5                                     | 6 500                   | 6 500                    | 3 000             | 6 500           | 3 000                                       | 6 500  | 45 000          | 45 000          |
| diisobutylene                               | 25167-70-8                                     | 3 000                   | 3 000                    | 1 500             | 3 000           | 1 500                                       | 3 000  | 25 000          | 25 000          |

**Table 4. Human health intake of contaminated soil, upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.1, Part 2 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN 1                          | COLUMN 2                                       | COLUMN 3                | COLUMN 4                 | COLUMN 5          | COLUMN 6        | COLUMN 7                       | COLUMN 8                        | COLUMN 9        | COLUMN 10       |
|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Substance                         | Chemical Abstract Service # (CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Wildlands Natural (WLN) | Wildlands Reverted (WLR) | Agricultural (AL) | Urban Park (PL) | Residential Low Density (RLLD) | Residential High Density (RLHD) | Commercial (CL) | Industrial (IL) |
| dimethipin                        | 55290-64-7                                     | 6 500                   | 6 500                    | 3 000             | 6 500           | 3 000                          | 6 500                           | 45 000          | 45 000          |
| dimethoate                        | 60-51-5  | 65                      | 65                       | 30                | 65              | 30                             | 65                              | 450             | 450             |
| dimethoxybenzidine, 3,3'-         | 119-90-4                                       | 85                      | 85                       | 45                | 85              | 45                             | 85                              | 200             | 200             |
| dimethyl methylphosphonate        | 756-79-6                                       | 20 000                  | 20 000                   | 9 500             | 20 000          | 9 500                          | 20 000                          | 150 000         | 150 000         |
| dimethylamino azobenzene, 4-[DAB] | 60-11-7  | 30                      | 30                       | 15                | 30              | 15                             | 30                              | 70              | 70              |
| dimethylaniline, 2,4-             | 95-68-1  | 650                     | 650                      | 300               | 650             | 300                            | 650                             | 1 500           | 1 500           |
| dimethylaniline, N,N-[DMA]        | 121-69-7                                       | 650                     | 650                      | 300               | 650             | 300                            | 650                             | 4 500           | 4 500           |
| dimethylbenz(a)anthracene, 7,12-  | 57-97-6  | 0.2                     | 0.2                      | 0.2               | 0.2             | 0.2                            | 0.2                             | 0.25            | 0.25            |
| dimethylbenzidine, 3,3'-          | 119-93-7                                       | 15                      | 15                       | 6.5               | 15              | 6.5                            | 15                              | 30              | 30              |
| dimethylformamide                 | 68-12-2  | 30 000                  | 30 000                   | 15 000            | 30 000          | 15 000                         | 30 000                          | 250 000         | 250 000         |
| dimethylhydrazine, 1,1-           | 57-14-7  | 30                      | 30                       | 15                | 30              | 15                             | 30                              | 250             | 250             |
| dimethylphenol, 2,4-              | 105-67-9                                       | 15 000                  | 15 000                   | 8 500             | 15 000          | 8 500                          | 15 000                          | 50 000          | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| dimethylphenol, 2,6-              | 576-26-1                                       | 500                     | 500                      | 250               | 500             | 250                            | 500                             | 1 500           | 40 000          |
| dimethylphenol, 3,4-              | 95-65-8  | 850                     | 850                      | 400               | 850             | 400                            | 850                             | 2 500           | 70 000          |
| dimethylterephthalate             | 120-61-6                                       | 30 000                  | 30 000                   | 15 000            | 30 000          | 15 000                         | 30 000                          | 250 000         | 250 000         |
| dinitrobenzene, 1,2-              | 528-29-0                                       | 30                      | 30                       | 15                | 30              | 15                             | 30                              | 250             | 250             |
| dinitrobenzene, 1,3-              | 99-65-0  | 30                      | 30                       | 15                | 30              | 15                             | 30                              | 250             | 250             |
| dinitrobenzene, 1,4-              | 100-25-4                                       | 30                      | 30                       | 15                | 30              | 15                             | 30                              | 250             | 250             |
| dinitro-o-cyclohexyl phenol, 4,6- | 131-89-5                                       | 650                     | 650                      | 300               | 650             | 300                            | 650                             | 4 500           | 4 500           |
| dinitrophenol, 2,4-               | 51-28-5  | 1 500                   | 1 500                    | 850               | 1 500           | 850                            | 1 500                           | 5 000           | 150 000         |
| dinitrotoluene, 2,4-              | 121-14-2                                       | 450                     | 450                      | 200               | 450             | 200                            | 450                             | 1 000           | 1 000           |
| dinitrotoluene, 2,6-              | 606-20-2                                       | 90                      | 90                       | 45                | 90              | 45                             | 90                              | 200             | 200             |
| dinitrotoluene, 2-amino-4,6-      | 35572-78-2                                     | 650                     | 650                      | 300               | 650             | 300                            | 650                             | 4 500           | 4 500           |

**Table 4. Human health intake of contaminated soil, upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.1, Part 2 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN 1                           | COLUMN 2                                       | COLUMN 3                | COLUMN 4                 | COLUMN 5          | COLUMN 6        | COLUMN 7                                    | COLUMN 8                                     | COLUMN 9        | COLUMN 10       |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Substance                          | Chemical Abstract Service # (CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Wildlands Natural (WLN) | Wildlands Reverted (WLR) | Agricultural (AL) | Urban Park (PL) | Residential Low Density (RL <sub>LD</sub> ) | Residential High Density (RL <sub>HD</sub> ) | Commercial (CL) | Industrial (IL) |
| dinitrotoluene, 4-amino-2,6-       | 19406-51-0                                     | 650                     | 650                      | 300               | 650             | 300   | 650  | 4 500           | 4 500           |
| dinoseb                            | 88-85-7  | 300                     | 300                      | 150               | 300             | 150   | 300  | 2 500           | 2 500           |
| dioxane, 1,4-                      | 123-91-1                                       | 1 500                   | 1 500                    | 700               | 1 500           | 700   | 1 500  | 3 500           | 3 500           |
| diphenamid                         | 957-51-7                                       | 9 000                   | 9 000                    | 4 500             | 9 000           | 4 500                                       | 9 000  | 70 000          | 70 000          |
| diphenyl sulfone                   | 127-63-9                                       | 250                     | 250                      | 150               | 250             | 150   | 250  | 2 000           | 2 000           |
| diphenyl-1,4-benzenediamine, N,N'- | 74-31-7  | 90                      | 90                       | 45                | 90              | 45  | 90   | 700             | 700             |
| diphenylamine                      | 122-39-4                                       | 8 000                   | 8 000                    | 4 000             | 8 000           | 4 000                                       | 8 000  | 60 000          | 60 000          |
| diquat (as dibromide)              | 85-00-7  | 700                     | 700                      | 350               | 700             | 350   | 700  | 5 000           | 5 000           |
| Direct Black 38                    | 1937-37-7                                      | 20                      | 20                       | 10                | 20              | 10  | 20   | 45              | 45              |
| Direct Blue 6                      | 2602-46-2                                      | 20                      | 20                       | 9.5               | 20              | 9.5   | 20   | 45              | 45              |
| Direct Brown 95                    | 16071-86-6                                     | 20                      | 20                       | 10                | 20              | 10  | 20   | 50              | 50              |
| disulfoton                         | 298-04-4                                       | 10                      | 10                       | 6                 | 10              | 6   | 10   | 95              | 95              |
| diuron                             | 330-54-1                                       | 650                     | 650                      | 300               | 650             | 300   | 650  | 4 500           | 4 500           |
| dodine                             | 2439-10-3                                      | 1 000                   | 1 000                    | 600               | 1 000           | 600   | 1 000  | 9 500           | 9 500           |
| endosulfan I + II                  | 115-29-7                                       | 5 000                   | 5 000                    | 2 500             | 5 000           | 2 500                                       | 5 000  | 15 000          | 400 000         |
| endothall                          | 145-73-3                                       | 6 500                   | 6 500                    | 3 000             | 6 500           | 3 000                                       | 6 500  | 45 000          | 45 000          |
| endrin                             | 72-20-8  | 90                      | 90                       | 45                | 90              | 45  | 90   | 700             | 700             |
| EPTC                               | 759-94-4                                       | 8 000                   | 8 000                    | 4 000             | 8 000           | 4 000                                       | 8 000  | 60 000          | 60 000          |
| ethanol, 2-(2-methoxyethoxy)-      | 111-77-3                                       | 10 000                  | 10 000                   | 6 000             | 10 000          | 6 000                                       | 10 000                                       | 95 000          | 95 000          |
| ethephon                           | 16672-87-0                                     | 1 500                   | 1 500                    | 800               | 1 500           | 800   | 1 500  | 10 000          | 10 000          |
| ethion                             | 563-12-2                                       | 150                     | 150                      | 80                | 150             | 80  | 150  | 1 000           | 1 000           |
| ethoxyethanol, 2-                  | 110-80-5                                       | 30 000                  | 30 000                   | 15 000            | 30 000          | 15 000                                      | 30 000                                       | 200 000         | 200 000         |
| ethoxyethanol acetate, 2-          | 111-15-9                                       | 30 000                  | 30 000                   | 15 000            | 30 000          | 15 000                                      | 30 000                                       | 250 000         | 250 000         |
| ethyl acetate                      | 141-78-6                                       | 300 000                 | 300 000                  | 150 000           | 300 000         | 150 000                                     | 300 000                                      | > 1 000 mg/g    | > 1 000 mg/g    |

**Table 4. Human health intake of contaminated soil, upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.1, Part 2 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN 1   | COLUMN 2                                       | COLUMN 3                | COLUMN 4                 | COLUMN 5          | COLUMN 6        | COLUMN 7                                    | COLUMN 8                                     | COLUMN 9        | COLUMN 10       |
|--|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Substance  | Chemical Abstract Service # (CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Wildlands Natural (WLN) | Wildlands Reverted (WLR) | Agricultural (AL) | Urban Park (PL) | Residential Low Density (RL <sub>LD</sub> ) | Residential High Density (RL <sub>HD</sub> ) | Commercial (CL) | Industrial (IL) |
| ethyl acrylate                                   | 140-88-5                                       | 1 500                   | 1 500                    | 800               | 1 500           | 800   | 1 500  | 10 000          | 10 000          |
| ethylene cyanohydrin                             | 109-78-4                                       | 20 000                  | 20 000                   | 10 000            | 20 000          | 10 000                                      | 20 000                                       | 150 000         | 150 000         |
| ethylene thiourea                                | 96-45-7  | 25                      | 25                       | 15                | 25              | 15  | 25   | 200             | 200             |
| ethylenediamine                                  | 107-15-3                                       | 30 000                  | 30 000                   | 15 000            | 30 000          | 15 000                                      | 30 000                                       | 200 000         | 200 000         |
| ethyleneimine                                    | 151-56-4                                       | 2                       | 2                        | 1                 | 2               | 1   | 2  | 5               | 5               |
| ethyl-p-nitrophenyl benzenethiophosphonate [EPN] | 2104-64-5                                      | 3                       | 3                        | 1.5               | 3               | 1.5   | 3  | 25              | 25              |
| fenamiphos                                       | 22224-92-6                                     | 80                      | 80                       | 40                | 80              | 40  | 80   | 600             | 600             |
| fenpropathrin                                    | 39515-41-8                                     | 8 000                   | 8 000                    | 4 000             | 8 000           | 4 000                                       | 8 000  | 60 000          | 60 000          |
| fenvalerate                                      | 51630-58-1                                     | 8 000                   | 8 000                    | 4 000             | 8 000           | 4 000                                       | 8 000  | 60 000          | 60 000          |
| fluometuron                                      | 2164-17-2                                      | 4 000                   | 4 000                    | 2 000             | 4 000           | 2 000                                       | 4 000  | 30 000          | 30 000          |
| fluorene   | 86-73-7  | 10 000                  | 10 000                   | 6 000             | 10 000          | 6 000                                       | 10 000                                       | 95 000          | 95 000          |
| fluoride   | 16984-48-8                                     | 85 000                  | 85 000                   | 45 000            | 85 000          | 45 000                                      | 85 000                                       | 250 000         | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| fluridone  | 59756-60-4                                     | 25 000                  | 25 000                   | 15 000            | 25 000          | 15 000                                      | 25 000                                       | 200 000         | 200 000         |
| flurprimidol                                     | 56425-91-3                                     | 6 500                   | 6 500                    | 3 000             | 6 500           | 3 000                                       | 6 500  | 45 000          | 45 000          |
| flusilazole                                      | 85509-19-9                                     | 200                     | 200                      | 100               | 200             | 100   | 200  | 1 500           | 1 500           |
| flutolanil                                       | 66332-96-5                                     | 20 000                  | 20 000                   | 9 500             | 20 000          | 9 500                                       | 20 000                                       | 150 000         | 150 000         |
| fluvalinate                                      | 69409-94-5                                     | 3 000                   | 3 000                    | 1 500             | 3 000           | 1 500                                       | 3 000  | 25 000          | 25 000          |
| folpet   | 133-07-3                                       | 30 000                  | 30 000                   | 15 000            | 30 000          | 15 000                                      | 30 000                                       | 95 000          | 95 000          |
| fomesafen  | 72178-02-0                                     | 750                     | 750                      | 350               | 750             | 350   | 750  | 1 500           | 1 500           |
| fonofos  | 944-22-9                                       | 650                     | 650                      | 300               | 650             | 300   | 650  | 4 500           | 4 500           |
| formaldehyde                                     | 50-00-0  | 65 000                  | 65 000                   | 30 000            | 65 000          | 30 000                                      | 65 000                                       | 450 000         | 450 000         |
| formic acid                                      | 64-18-6  | 300 000                 | 300 000                  | 150 000           | 300 000         | 150 000                                     | 300 000                                      | > 1 000 mg/g    | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| fosetyl  | 15845-66-6                                     | 900 000                 | 900 000                  | 450 000           | 900 000         | 450 000                                     | 900 000                                      | > 1 000 mg/g    | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| furan  | 110-00-9                                       | 300                     | 300                      | 150               | 300             | 150   | 300  | 2 500           | 2 500           |

**Table 4. Human health intake of contaminated soil, upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.1, Part 2 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN 1                                      | COLUMN 2                                       | COLUMN 3                | COLUMN 4                 | COLUMN 5          | COLUMN 6        | COLUMN 7                      | COLUMN 8                        | COLUMN 9        | COLUMN 10       |
|---|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Substance                                     | Chemical Abstract Service # (CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Wildlands Natural (WLN) | Wildlands Reverted (WLR) | Agricultural (AL) | Urban Park (PL) | Residential Low Density (RLD) | Residential High Density (RLHD) | Commercial (CL) | Industrial (IL) |
| furazolidone                                  | 67-45-8  | 35                      | 35                       | 20                | 35              | 20                            | 35                              | 85              | 85              |
| furfural                                      | 98-01-1  | 900                     | 900                      | 450               | 900             | 450                           | 900                             | 7 000           | 7 000           |
| furmecyclo                                    | 60568-05-0                                     | 4 500                   | 4 500                    | 2 500             | 4 500           | 2 500                         | 4 500                           | 10 000          | 10 000          |
| furothiazole                                  | 531-82-8                                       | 90                      | 90                       | 45                | 90              | 45                            | 90                              | 200             | 200             |
| glufosinate                                   | 53369-07-6                                     | 100                     | 100                      | 60                | 100             | 60                            | 100                             | 950             | 950             |
| glycidaldehyde                                | 765-34-4                                       | 100                     | 100                      | 60                | 100             | 60                            | 100                             | 950             | 950             |
| glyphosate                                    | 1071-83-6                                      | 30 000                  | 30 000                   | 15 000            | 30 000          | 15 000                        | 30 000                          | 250 000         | 250 000         |
| guanidine                                     | 113-00-8                                       | 3 000                   | 3 000                    | 1 500             | 3 000           | 1 500                         | 3 000                           | 25 000          | 25 000          |
| haloxyfop, methyl                             | 69806-40-2                                     | 15                      | 15                       | 8                 | 15              | 8                             | 15                              | 100             | 100             |
| HEPHs   | NA   | 10 000                  | 10 000                   | 10 000            | 10 000          | 10 000                        | 10 000                          | 50 000          | 50 000          |
| heptachlor                                    | 76-44-8  | 30                      | 30                       | 15                | 30              | 15                            | 30                              | 75              | 75              |
| heptachlor epoxide                            | 1024-57-3                                      | 4                       | 4                        | 2                 | 4               | 2                             | 4                               | 30              | 30              |
| hexabromobenzene                              | 87-82-1  | 650                     | 650                      | 300               | 650             | 300                           | 650                             | 4 500           | 4 500           |
| hexabromobiphenyl, 2,2',4,4',5,5'-            | 59536-65-1                                     | 0.9                     | 0.9                      | 0.45              | 0.9             | 0.45                          | 0.9                             | 2               | 2               |
| hexachlorobenzene                             | 118-74-1                                       | 650                     | 650                      | 350               | 650             | 350                           | 650                             | 2 000           | 4 500           |
| hexachlorobutadiene                           | 87-68-3  | 300                     | 300                      | 150               | 300             | 150                           | 300                             | 2 500           | 2 500           |
| hexachlorocyclohexane, alpha-                 | 319-84-6                                       | 20                      | 20                       | 10                | 20              | 10                            | 20                              | 50              | 50              |
| hexachlorocyclohexane, beta-                  | 319-85-7                                       | 80                      | 80                       | 40                | 80              | 40                            | 80                              | 200             | 200             |
| hexachlorocyclohexane, gamma-                 | 58-89-9  | 250                     | 250                      | 100               | 250             | 100                           | 250                             | 750             | 2 500           |
| hexachlorocyclopentadiene                     | 77-47-4  | 2 000                   | 2 000                    | 950               | 2 000           | 950                           | 2 000                           | 15 000          | 15 000          |
| hexachloroethane                              | 67-72-1  | 200                     | 200                      | 100               | 200             | 100                           | 200                             | 1 500           | 1 500           |
| hexachlorophene                               | 70-30-4  | 90                      | 90                       | 45                | 90              | 45                            | 90                              | 700             | 700             |
| hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine [RDX] | 121-82-4                                       | 900                     | 900                      | 450               | 900             | 450                           | 900                             | 3 000           | 3 000           |
| hexamethylphosphoramide                       | 680-31-9                                       | 100                     | 100                      | 60                | 100             | 60                            | 100                             | 950             | 950             |

**Table 4. Human health intake of contaminated soil, upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.1, Part 2 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN 1               | COLUMN 2                                       | COLUMN 3                | COLUMN 4                 | COLUMN 5          | COLUMN 6        | COLUMN 7                                    | COLUMN 8                                     | COLUMN 9        | COLUMN 10       |
|------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Substance              | Chemical Abstract Service # (CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Wildlands Natural (WLN) | Wildlands Reverted (WLR) | Agricultural (AL) | Urban Park (PL) | Residential Low Density (RL <sub>LD</sub> ) | Residential High Density (RL <sub>HD</sub> ) | Commercial (CL) | Industrial (IL) |
| hexanone, 2-           | 591-78-6                                       | 1 500                   | 1 500                    | 800               | 1 500           | 800   | 1 500  | 10 000          | 10 000          |
| hexazinone             | 51235-04-2                                     | 10 000                  | 10 000                   | 5 000             | 10 000          | 5 000                                       | 10 000                                       | 80 000          | 80 000          |
| hexythiazox            | 78587-05-0                                     | 8 000                   | 8 000                    | 4 000             | 8 000           | 4 000                                       | 8 000  | 60 000          | 60 000          |
| hydramethylnon         | 67485-29-4                                     | 90                      | 90                       | 45                | 90              | 45  | 90   | 700             | 700             |
| hydrazine              | 302-01-2                                       | 45                      | 45                       | 25                | 45              | 25  | 45   | 100             | 100             |
| hydroquinone           | 123-31-9                                       | 2 500                   | 2 500                    | 1 000             | 2 500           | 1 000                                       | 2 500  | 5 500           | 5 500           |
| imazalil               | 35554-44-0                                     | 4000                    | 4 000                    | 2 000             | 4 000           | 2 000                                       | 4 000  | 30 000          | 30 000          |
| imazaquin              | 81335-37-7                                     | 80 000                  | 80 000                   | 40 000            | 80 000          | 40 000                                      | 80 000                                       | 600 000         | 600 000         |
| imazethapyr            | 81335-77-5                                     | 80 000                  | 80 000                   | 40 000            | 80 000          | 40 000                                      | 80 000                                       | 600 000         | 600 000         |
| indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | 193-39-5                                       | 950                     | 950                      | 500               | 950             | 500   | 950  | 3 000           | 5 000           |
| iprodione              | 36734-19-7                                     | 10 000                  | 10 000                   | 6 000             | 10 000          | 6 000                                       | 10 000                                       | 95 000          | 95 000          |
| iron                   | 7439-89-6                                      | 350 000                 | 350 000                  | 350 000           | 350 000         | 350 000                                     | 350 000                                      | > 1 000 mg/g    | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| isobutanol             | 78-83-1  | 90 000                  | 90 000                   | 45 000            | 90 000          | 45 000                                      | 90 000                                       | 700 000         | 700 000         |
| isophorone             | 78-59-1  | 65 000                  | 65 000                   | 30 000            | 65 000          | 30 000                                      | 65 000                                       | 350 000         | 350 000         |
| isopropalin            | 33820-53-0                                     | 5 000                   | 5000                     | 2 500             | 5 000           | 2 500                                       | 5 000  | 35 000          | 35 000          |
| isopropanol            | 67-63-0  | 650 000                 | 650 000                  | 300 000           | 650 000         | 300 000                                     | 650 000                                      | > 1 000 mg/g    | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| isopropylbenzene       | 98-82-8  | 30 000                  | 30 000                   | 15 000            | 30 000          | 15 000                                      | 30 000                                       | 250 000         | 250 000         |
| isoxaben               | 82558-50-7                                     | 15 000                  | 15 000                   | 8 000             | 15 000          | 8 000                                       | 15 000                                       | 100 000         | 100 000         |
| lactofen               | 77501-63-4                                     | 650                     | 650                      | 300               | 650             | 300   | 650  | 4 500           | 4 500           |
| LEPHs                  | NA   | 10 000                  | 10 000                   | 10 000            | 10 000          | 10 000                                      | 10 000                                       | 20 000          | 20 000          |
| linuron                | 330-55-2                                       | 650                     | 650                      | 300               | 650             | 300   | 650  | 4 500           | 4 500           |
| lithium                | 7439-93-2                                      | 650                     | 650                      | 300               | 650             | 300   | 650  | 4 500           | 4 500           |
| malathion              | 121-75-5                                       | 6 500                   | 6 500                    | 3 000             | 6 500           | 3 000                                       | 6 500  | 45 000          | 45 000          |
| malononitrile          | 109-77-3                                       | 30                      | 30                       | 15                | 30              | 15  | 30   | 250             | 250             |
| mancozeb               | 8018-01-7                                      | 9 000                   | 9 000                    | 4 500             | 9 000           | 4 500                                       | 9 000  | 70 000          | 70 000          |

**Table 4. Human health intake of contaminated soil, upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.1, Part 2 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN 1                              | COLUMN 2                                       | COLUMN 3                | COLUMN 4                 | COLUMN 5          | COLUMN 6        | COLUMN 7                                    | COLUMN 8                                     | COLUMN 9        | COLUMN 10       |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Substance                             | Chemical Abstract Service # (CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Wildlands Natural (WLN) | Wildlands Reverted (WLR) | Agricultural (AL) | Urban Park (PL) | Residential Low Density (RL <sub>LD</sub> ) | Residential High Density (RL <sub>HD</sub> ) | Commercial (CL) | Industrial (IL) |
| maneb                                 | 12427-38-2                                     | 1 500                   | 1 500                    | 800               | 1 500           | 800   | 1 500  | 10 000          | 10 000          |
| mecoprop [MCPP]                       | 93-65-2  | 300                     | 300                      | 150               | 300             | 150   | 300  | 2 500           | 2 500           |
| merphos                               | 150-50-5                                       | 9                       | 9                        | 4.5               | 9               | 4.5   | 9  | 70              | 70              |
| metalaxyl                             | 57837-19-1                                     | 20 000                  | 20 000                   | 9 500             | 20 000          | 9 500                                       | 20 000                                       | 150 000         | 150 000         |
| methacrylonitrile                     | 126-98-7                                       | 30                      | 30                       | 15                | 30              | 15  | 30   | 250             | 250             |
| methamidophos                         | 10265-92-6                                     | 15                      | 15                       | 8                 | 15              | 8   | 15   | 100             | 100             |
| methidathion                          | 950-37-8                                       | 300                     | 300                      | 150               | 300             | 150   | 300  | 2 500           | 2 500           |
| methomyl                              | 16752-77-5                                     | 8 000                   | 8 000                    | 4 000             | 8 000           | 4 000                                       | 8 000  | 60 000          | 60 000          |
| methoxy-5-nitroaniline, 2-            | 99-59-2  | 3 000                   | 3 000                    | 1 500             | 3 000           | 1 500                                       | 3 000  | 6 500           | 6 500           |
| methoxychlor                          | 72-43-5  | 1 500                   | 1 500                    | 800               | 1 500           | 800   | 1 500  | 10 000          | 10 000          |
| methoxyethanol, 2-                    | 109-86-4                                       | 1 500                   | 1 500                    | 800               | 1 500           | 800   | 1 500  | 10 000          | 10 000          |
| methoxyethanol acetate, 2-            | 110-49-6                                       | 2 500                   | 2 500                    | 1 500             | 2 500           | 1 500                                       | 2 500  | 20 000          | 20 000          |
| methyl acetate                        | 79-20-9  | 300 000                 | 300 000                  | 150 000           | 300 000         | 150 000                                     | 300 000                                      | > 1 000 mg/g    | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| methyl ethyl ketone [MEK]             | 78-93-3  | 200 000                 | 200 000                  | 95 000            | 200 000         | 95 000                                      | 200 000                                      | > 1 000 mg/g    | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| methyl hydrazine                      | 60-34-4  | 300                     | 300                      | 150               | 300             | 150   | 300  | 2 500           | 2 500           |
| methyl mercury                        | 22967-92-6                                     | 30                      | 30                       | 15                | 30              | 15  | 30   | 250             | 250             |
| methyl methacrylate                   | 80-62-6  | 450 000                 | 450 000                  | 200 000           | 450 000         | 200 000                                     | 450 000                                      | > 1 000 mg/g    | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| methyl tert-butyl ether [MTBE]        | 1634-04-4                                      | 80 000                  | 80 000                   | 40 000            | 80 000          | 40 000                                      | 80 000                                       | 200 000         | 200 000         |
| methyl-5-nitroaniline, 2-             | 99-55-8  | 6 500                   | 6 500                    | 3 000             | 6 500           | 3 000                                       | 6 500  | 35 000          | 35 000          |
| methylaniline, 2-                     | 95-53-4  | 200                     | 200                      | 100               | 200             | 100   | 200  | 500             | 500             |
| methylaniline, 4-                     | 106-49-0                                       | 1 000                   | 1 000                    | 600               | 1 000           | 600   | 1 000  | 9 500           | 9 500           |
| methylaniline, N-                     | 100-61-8                                       | 650                     | 650                      | 300               | 650             | 300   | 650  | 4 500           | 4 500           |
| methylcholanthrene, 3-                | 56-49-5  | 1.5                     | 1.5                      | 0.7               | 1.5             | 0.7   | 1.5  | 15              | 15              |
| methylene-bis(2-chloroaniline), 4,4'- | 101-14-4                                       | 300                     | 300                      | 150               | 300             | 150   | 300  | 3 500           | 3 500           |

**Table 4. Human health intake of contaminated soil, upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.1, Part 2 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN 1                                    | COLUMN 2                                       | COLUMN 3                | COLUMN 4                 | COLUMN 5          | COLUMN 6        | COLUMN 7                      | COLUMN 8                        | COLUMN 9        | COLUMN 10       |
|---|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Substance                                   | Chemical Abstract Service # (CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Wildlands Natural (WLN) | Wildlands Reverted (WLR) | Agricultural (AL) | Urban Park (PL) | Residential Low Density (RLD) | Residential High Density (RLHD) | Commercial (CL) | Industrial (IL) |
| methylene-bis(N, N-dimethyl) aniline, 4,4'- | 101-61-1                                       | 3 000                   | 3 000                    | 1 500             | 3 000           | 1 500                         | 3 000                           | 7 000           | 7 000           |
| methylenebisbenzenamine, 4,4'-              | 101-77-9                                       | 85                      | 85                       | 45                | 85              | 45                            | 85                              | 200             | 200             |
| methylnaphthalene, 1-                       | 90-12-0  | 5 000                   | 5 000                    | 2 500             | 5 000           | 2 500                         | 5 000                           | 10 000          | 10 000          |
| methylnaphthalene, 2-                       | 91-57-6  | 1 000                   | 1 000                    | 600               | 1 000           | 600                           | 1 000                           | 9 500           | 9 500           |
| methylphenol, 2-                            | 95-48-7  | 40 000                  | 40 000                   | 20 000            | 40 000          | 20 000                        | 40 000                          | 150 000         | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| methylphenol, 3-                            | 108-39-4                                       | 40 000                  | 40 000                   | 20 000            | 40 000          | 20 000                        | 40 000                          | 150 000         | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| methylphenol, 4-                            | 106-44-5                                       | 4 000                   | 4 000                    | 2 000             | 4 000           | 2 000                         | 4 000                           | 15 000          | 350 000         |
| methylphenol, 4-chloro-3-                   | 59-50-7  | 30 000                  | 30 000                   | 15 000            | 30 000          | 15 000                        | 30 000                          | 250 000         | 250 000         |
| methylstyrene, alpha-                       | 98-83-9  | 20 000                  | 20 000                   | 10 000            | 20 000          | 10 000                        | 20 000                          | 150 000         | 150 000         |
| metolachlor                                 | 51218-45-2                                     | 50 000                  | 50 000                   | 25 000            | 50 000          | 25 000                        | 50 000                          | 350 000         | 350 000         |
| metribuzin                                  | 21087-64-9                                     | 8 000                   | 8 000                    | 4 000             | 8 000           | 4 000                         | 8 000                           | 60 000          | 60 000          |
| metsulfuron-methyl                          | 74223-64-6                                     | 80 000                  | 80 000                   | 40 000            | 80 000          | 40 000                        | 80 000                          | 600 000         | 600 000         |
| mirex                                       | 2385-85-5                                      | 8                       | 8                        | 4                 | 8               | 4                             | 8                               | 20              | 20              |
| molinate                                    | 2212-67-1                                      | 650                     | 650                      | 300               | 650             | 300                           | 650                             | 4 500           | 4 500           |
| monomethylarsonic acid                      | 124-58-3                                       | 3 000                   | 3 000                    | 1 500             | 3 000           | 1 500                         | 3 000                           | 25 000          | 25 000          |
| myclobutanil                                | 88671-89-0                                     | 8 000                   | 8 000                    | 4 000             | 8 000           | 4 000                         | 8 000                           | 60 000          | 60 000          |
| naled                                       | 300-76-5                                       | 650                     | 650                      | 300               | 650             | 300                           | 650                             | 4 500           | 4 500           |
| naphthylamine, 2-                           | 91-59-8  | 80                      | 80                       | 40                | 80              | 40                            | 80                              | 200             | 200             |
| napropamide                                 | 15299-99-7                                     | 30 000                  | 30 000                   | 15 000            | 30 000          | 15 000                        | 30 000                          | 250 000         | 250 000         |
| nitrate (as N)                              | 14797-55-8                                     | 500 000                 | 500 000                  | 250 000           | 500 000         | 250 000                       | 500 000                         | > 1 000 mg/g    | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| nitrite (as N)                              | 14797-65-0                                     | 30 000                  | 30 000                   | 15 000            | 30 000          | 15 000                        | 30 000                          | 250 000         | 250 000         |
| nitroaniline, 2-                            | 88-74-4  | 3 000                   | 3 000                    | 1 500             | 3 000           | 1 500                         | 3 000                           | 25 000          | 25 000          |
| nitroaniline, 4-                            | 100-01-6                                       | 1 000                   | 1 000                    | 600               | 1 000           | 600                           | 1 000                           | 9 500           | 9 500           |
| nitrobenzene                                | 98-95-3  | 650                     | 650                      | 300               | 650             | 300                           | 650                             | 4 500           | 4 500           |

**Table 4. Human health intake of contaminated soil, upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.1, Part 2 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN 1   | COLUMN 2                                       | COLUMN 3                | COLUMN 4                 | COLUMN 5          | COLUMN 6        | COLUMN 7                      | COLUMN 8                        | COLUMN 9        | COLUMN 10       |
|--|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Substance  | Chemical Abstract Service # (CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Wildlands Natural (WLN) | Wildlands Reverted (WLR) | Agricultural (AL) | Urban Park (PL) | Residential Low Density (RLD) | Residential High Density (RLHD) | Commercial (CL) | Industrial (IL) |
| nitrofurazone  | 59-87-0  | 100                     | 100                      | 55                | 100             | 55                            | 100                             | 250             | 250             |
| nitroglycerin  | 55-63-0  | 30                      | 30                       | 15                | 30              | 15                            | 30                              | 250             | 250             |
| nitroguanidine   | 556-88-7                                       | 30 000                  | 30 000                   | 15 000            | 30 000          | 15 000                        | 30 000                          | 250 000         | 250 000         |
| nitrophenol, 2-  | 88-75-5  | 20                      | 20                       | 1                 | 20              | 10                            | 20                              | 100             | 100             |
| nitrophenol, 4-  | 100-02-7                                       | 20                      | 20                       | 1                 | 20              | 10                            | 20                              | 100             | 100             |
| nitropyrene, 4-  | 57835-92-4                                     | 100                     | 100                      | 60                | 100             | 60                            | 100                             | 250             | 250             |
| nitrosodiethanolamine, N-                              | 1116-54-7                                      | 50                      | 50                       | 25                | 50              | 25                            | 50                              | 100             | 100             |
| nitrosodiethylamine, N-[NDEA]                          | 55-18-5  | 0.2                     | 0.2                      | 0.1               | 0.2             | 0.1                           | 0.2                             | 2               | 2               |
| nitrosodimethylamine, N-[NDMA]                         | 62-75-9  | 0.6                     | 0.6                      | 0.3               | 0.6             | 0.3                           | 0.6                             | 6.5             | 6.5             |
| nitroso-di-N-butylamine, N-                            | 924-16-3                                       | 25                      | 25                       | 15                | 25              | 15                            | 25                              | 60              | 60              |
| nitroso-di-N-propylamine, N-                           | 621-64-7                                       | 20                      | 20                       | 10                | 20              | 10                            | 20                              | 45              | 45              |
| nitrosodiphenylamine, N-                               | 86-30-6  | 30 000                  | 30 000                   | 15 000            | 30 000          | 15 000                        | 30 000                          | 65 000          | 65 000          |
| nitrosomethylethylamine, N-                            | 10595-95-6                                     | 6.5                     | 6.5                      | 3                 | 6.5             | 3                             | 6.5                             | 15              | 15              |
| nitrosomorpholine, N-                                  | 59-89-2  | 20                      | 20                       | 10                | 20              | 10                            | 20                              | 50              | 50              |
| nitrosopiperidine, N-                                  | 100-75-4                                       | 15                      | 15                       | 7.5               | 15              | 7.5                           | 15                              | 35              | 35              |
| nitrosopyrrolidine, N-                                 | 930-55-2                                       | 65                      | 65                       | 35                | 65              | 35                            | 65                              | 150             | 150             |
| nitrotoluene, 2-                                       | 88-72-2  | 300                     | 300                      | 150               | 300             | 150                           | 300                             | 1 500           | 1 500           |
| nitrotoluene, 3-                                       | 99-08-1  | 30                      | 30                       | 15                | 30              | 15                            | 30                              | 250             | 250             |
| nitrotoluene, 4-                                       | 99-99-0  | 1 000                   | 1 000                    | 600               | 1 000           | 600                           | 1 000                           | 9 500           | 9 500           |
| nonane, n-   | 111-84-2                                       | 90                      | 90                       | 45                | 90              | 45                            | 90                              | 700             | 700             |
| nonaqueous phase liquids                               | NA   | not present             | not present              | not present       | not present     | not present                   | not present                     | not present     | not present     |
| norflurazon  | 27314-13-2                                     | 10 000                  | 10 000                   | 6 000             | 10 000          | 6 000                         | 10 000                          | 95 000          | 95 000          |
| octahydro-1,3,5,7-tetranitro-1,3,5,7-tetrazocine [HMX] | 2691-41-0                                      | 15 000                  | 15 000                   | 8 000             | 15 000          | 8 000                         | 15 000                          | 100 000         | 100 000         |

**Table 4. Human health intake of contaminated soil, upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.1, Part 2 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN 1                             | COLUMN 2                                       | COLUMN 3                | COLUMN 4                 | COLUMN 5          | COLUMN 6        | COLUMN 7                      | COLUMN 8                        | COLUMN 9        | COLUMN 10       |
|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Substance                            | Chemical Abstract Service # (CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Wildlands Natural (WLN) | Wildlands Reverted (WLR) | Agricultural (AL) | Urban Park (PL) | Residential Low Density (RLD) | Residential High Density (RLHD) | Commercial (CL) | Industrial (IL) |
| octamethylpyrophosphoramidate [OMPA] | 152-16-9                                       | 650                     | 650                      | 300               | 650             | 300                           | 650                             | 4 500           | 4 500           |
| octyl phthalate, di-n- [DNOP]        | 117-84-0                                       | 3 000                   | 3 000                    | 1 500             | 3 000           | 1 500                         | 3 000                           | 25 000          | 25 000          |
| odorous substances                   | NA   | not present             | not present              | not present       | not present     | not present                   | not present                     | not present     | not present     |
| oryzalin                             | 19044-88-3                                     | 15 000                  | 15 000                   | 8 000             | 15 000          | 8 000                         | 15 000                          | 100 000         | 100 000         |
| oxadiazon                            | 19666-30-9                                     | 1 500                   | 1 500                    | 800               | 1 500           | 800                           | 1 500                           | 10 000          | 10 000          |
| oxamyl                               | 23135-22-0                                     | 8 000                   | 8 000                    | 4 000             | 8 000           | 4 000                         | 8 000                           | 60 000          | 60 000          |
| oxyfluorfen                          | 42874-03-3                                     | 900                     | 900                      | 450               | 900             | 450                           | 900                             | 7 000           | 7 000           |
| paclobutrazol                        | 76738-62-0                                     | 4 000                   | 4 000                    | 2 000             | 4 000           | 2 000                         | 4 000                           | 30 000          | 30 000          |
| paraquat (as dichloride)             | 1910-42-5                                      | 1 500                   | 1 500                    | 700               | 1 500           | 700                           | 1 500                           | 10 000          | 10 000          |
| parathion                            | 56-38-2  | 2 000                   | 2 000                    | 950               | 2 000           | 950                           | 2 000                           | 15 000          | 15 000          |
| parathion methyl                     | 298-00-0                                       | 80                      | 80                       | 40                | 80              | 40                            | 80                              | 600             | 600             |
| pebulate                             | 1114-71-2                                      | 15 000                  | 15 000                   | 8 000             | 15 000          | 8 000                         | 15 000                          | 100 000         | 100 000         |
| pendimethalin                        | 40487-42-1                                     | 10 000                  | 10 000                   | 6 000             | 10 000          | 6 000                         | 10 000                          | 95 000          | 95 000          |
| pentachlorobenzene, 1,2,3,4,5-       | 608-93-5                                       | 650                     | 650                      | 350               | 650             | 350                           | 650                             | 2 000           | 55 000          |
| pentachloroethane                    | 76-01-7  | 1 500                   | 1 500                    | 750               | 1 500           | 750                           | 1 500                           | 3 500           | 3 500           |
| pentachloronitrobenzene [PCNB]       | 82-68-8  | 550                     | 550                      | 250               | 550             | 250                           | 550                             | 1 500           | 1 500           |
| pentaerythritol tetranitrate [PETN]  | 78-11-5  | 650                     | 650                      | 300               | 650             | 300                           | 650                             | 4 500           | 4 500           |
| perchlorate                          | 14797-73-0                                     | 200                     | 200                      | 100               | 200             | 100                           | 200                             | 1 500           | 1 500           |
| perfluorobutane sulfonate [PFBS]     | 375-73-5                                       | 6 500                   | 6 500                    | 3 000             | 6 500           | 3 000                         | 6 500                           | 45 000          | 45 000          |
| permethrin (cis + trans)             | 52645-53-1                                     | 15 000                  | 15 000                   | 8 000             | 15 000          | 8 000                         | 15 000                          | 100 000         | 100 000         |
| phenanthrene                         | 85-01-8  | 35 000                  | 35 000                   | 15 000            | 35 000          | 15 000                        | 35 000                          | 100 000         | > 1 000 mg/g    |

**Table 4. Human health intake of contaminated soil, upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.1, Part 2 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN 1                      | COLUMN 2                                       | COLUMN 3                | COLUMN 4                 | COLUMN 5          | COLUMN 6        | COLUMN 7                                    | COLUMN 8                                     | COLUMN 9        | COLUMN 10       |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Substance                     | Chemical Abstract Service # (CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Wildlands Natural (WLN) | Wildlands Reverted (WLR) | Agricultural (AL) | Urban Park (PL) | Residential Low Density (RL <sub>LD</sub> ) | Residential High Density (RL <sub>HD</sub> ) | Commercial (CL) | Industrial (IL) |
| phenmedipham                  | 13684-63-4                                     | 80 000                  | 80 000                   | 40 000            | 80 000          | 40 000                                      | 80 000                                       | 600 000         | 600 000         |
| phenol, 2-methyl-4,6-dinitro- | 534-52-1                                       | 25                      | 25                       | 15                | 25              | 15  | 25   | 200             | 200             |
| phenothiazine                 | 92-84-2  | 150                     | 150                      | 80                | 150             | 80  | 150  | 1 000           | 1 000           |
| phenylenediamine, m- [MPD]    | 108-45-2                                       | 2 000                   | 2 000                    | 950               | 2 000           | 950   | 2 000  | 15 000          | 15 000          |
| phenylenediamine, o- [OPD]    | 95-54-5  | 3 000                   | 3 000                    | 1 500             | 3 000           | 1 500                                       | 3 000  | 7 000           | 7 000           |
| phenylenediamine, p- [PPD]    | 106-50-3                                       | 60 000                  | 60 000                   | 30 000            | 60 000          | 30 000                                      | 60 000                                       | 450 000         | 450 000         |
| phenylphenol, 2-              | 90-43-7  | 70 000                  | 70 000                   | 35 000            | 70 000          | 35 000                                      | 70 000                                       | 150 000         | 150 000         |
| phorate                       | 298-02-2                                       | 65                      | 65                       | 30                | 65              | 30  | 65   | 450             | 450             |
| phosmet                       | 732-11-6                                       | 6 500                   | 6 500                    | 3 000             | 6 500           | 3 000                                       | 6 500  | 45 000          | 45 000          |
| phthalic acid, p-             | 100-21-0                                       | 300 000                 | 300 000                  | 150 000           | 300 000         | 150 000                                     | 300 000                                      | > 1 000 mg/g    | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| picloram                      | 1918-02-1                                      | 20 000                  | 20 000                   | 10 000            | 20 000          | 10 000                                      | 20 000                                       | 150 000         | 150 000         |
| picramic acid                 | 96-91-3  | 30                      | 30                       | 15                | 30              | 15  | 30   | 250             | 250             |
| picric acid                   | 88-89-1  | 300                     | 300                      | 150               | 300             | 150   | 300  | 2 000           | 2 000           |
| pirimiphos- methyl            | 29232-93-7                                     | 3 000                   | 3 000                    | 1 500             | 3 000           | 1 500                                       | 3 000  | 25 000          | 25 000          |
| prochloraz                    | 67747-09-5                                     | 900                     | 900                      | 450               | 900             | 450   | 900  | 2 000           | 2 000           |
| profluralin                   | 26399-36-0                                     | 2 000                   | 2 000                    | 950               | 2 000           | 950   | 2 000  | 15 000          | 15 000          |
| prometon                      | 1610-18-0                                      | 5 000                   | 5 000                    | 2 500             | 5 000           | 2 500                                       | 5 000  | 35 000          | 35 000          |
| prometryn                     | 7287-19-6                                      | 1 000                   | 1 000                    | 600               | 1 000           | 600   | 1 000  | 9 500           | 9 500           |
| propachlor                    | 1918-16-7                                      | 4 000                   | 4 000                    | 2 000             | 4 000           | 2 000                                       | 4 000  | 30 000          | 30 000          |
| propanil                      | 709-98-8                                       | 1 500                   | 1 500                    | 800               | 1 500           | 800   | 1 500  | 10 000          | 10 000          |
| propargite                    | 2312-35-8                                      | 6 500                   | 6 500                    | 3 000             | 6 500           | 3 000                                       | 6 500  | 45 000          | 45 000          |
| propargyl alcohol             | 107-19-7                                       | 650                     | 650                      | 300               | 650             | 300   | 650  | 4 500           | 4 500           |
| propazine                     | 139-40-2                                       | 6 500                   | 6 500                    | 3 000             | 6 500           | 3 000                                       | 6 500  | 45 000          | 45 000          |
| propham                       | 122-42-9                                       | 6 500                   | 6 500                    | 3 000             | 6 500           | 3 000                                       | 6 500  | 45 000          | 45 000          |
| propiconazole                 | 60207-90-1                                     | 4 000                   | 4 000                    | 2 000             | 4 000           | 2 000                                       | 4 000  | 30 000          | 30 000          |

**Table 4. Human health intake of contaminated soil, upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.1, Part 2 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN 1   | COLUMN 2                                       | COLUMN 3                | COLUMN 4                 | COLUMN 5          | COLUMN 6        | COLUMN 7                                    | COLUMN 8                                     | COLUMN 9        | COLUMN 10       |
|--|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Substance  | Chemical Abstract Service # (CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Wildlands Natural (WLN) | Wildlands Reverted (WLR) | Agricultural (AL) | Urban Park (PL) | Residential Low Density (RL <sub>LD</sub> ) | Residential High Density (RL <sub>HD</sub> ) | Commercial (CL) | Industrial (IL) |
| propylbenzene, 1-                                | 103-65-1                                       | 30 000                  | 30 000                   | 15 000            | 30 000          | 15 000                                      | 30 000                                       | 250 000         | 250 000         |
| propylene glycol monomethyl ether                | 107-98-2                                       | 200 000                 | 200 000                  | 100 000           | 200 000         | 100 000                                     | 200 000                                      | > 1 000 mg/g    | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| propylene oxide                                  | 75-56-9  | 600                     | 600                      | 300               | 600             | 300   | 600  | 1 500           | 1 500           |
| propylamide                                      | 23950-58-5                                     | 25 000                  | 25 000                   | 10 000            | 25 000          | 10 000                                      | 25 000                                       | 200 000         | 200 000         |
| pyrene   | 129-00-0                                       | 25 000                  | 25 000                   | 10 000            | 25 000          | 10 000                                      | 25 000                                       | 75 000          | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| pyridine   | 110-86-1                                       | 300                     | 300                      | 150               | 300             | 150   | 300  | 2 500           | 2 500           |
| quinalphos                                       | 13593-03-8                                     | 150                     | 150                      | 80                | 150             | 80  | 150  | 1 000           | 1 000           |
| quinoline  | 91-22-5  | 45                      | 45                       | 25                | 45              | 25  | 45   | 100             | 100             |
| quizalofop-ethyl                                 | 76578-14-8                                     | 3 000                   | 3 000                    | 1 500             | 3 000           | 1 500                                       | 3 000  | 20 000          | 20 000          |
| resmethrin                                       | 10453-86-8                                     | 9 000                   | 9 000                    | 4 500             | 9 000           | 4 500                                       | 9 000  | 70 000          | 70 000          |
| ronnel   | 299-84-3                                       | 15 000                  | 15 000                   | 8 000             | 15 000          | 8 000                                       | 15 000                                       | 100 000         | 100 000         |
| rotenone   | 83-79-4  | 1 000                   | 1 000                    | 600               | 1 000           | 600   | 1 000  | 9 500           | 9 500           |
| selenious acid                                   | 7783-00-8                                      | 1 500                   | 1 500                    | 800               | 1 500           | 800   | 1 500  | 10 000          | 10 000          |
| sethoxydim                                       | 74051-80-2                                     | 30 000                  | 30 000                   | 15 000            | 30 000          | 15 000                                      | 30 000                                       | 200 000         | 200 000         |
| silver   | 7440-22-4                                      | 4 000                   | 4 000                    | 2 000             | 4 000           | 2 000                                       | 4 000  | 15 000          | 350 000         |
| silvex   | 93-72-1  | 2 500                   | 2 500                    | 1 500             | 2 500           | 1 500                                       | 2 500  | 20 000          | 20 000          |
| simazine   | 122-34-9                                       | 1 000                   | 1 000                    | 600               | 1 000           | 600   | 1 000  | 2 500           | 2 500           |
| strontium  | 7440-24-6                                      | 200 000                 | 200 000                  | 95 000            | 200 000         | 95 000                                      | 200 000                                      | > 1 000 mg/g    | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| strychnine                                       | 57-24-9  | 90                      | 90                       | 45                | 90              | 45  | 90   | 700             | 700             |
| styrene  | 100-42-5                                       | 150 000                 | 150 000                  | 85 000            | 150 000         | 85 000                                      | 150 000                                      | 500 000         | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| styrene-acrylonitrile [SAN] trimer (all isomers) | NA   | 900                     | 900                      | 450               | 900             | 450   | 900  | 7 000           | 7 000           |
| sulfotep   | 3689-24-5                                      | 150                     | 150                      | 80                | 150             | 80  | 150  | 1 000           | 1 000           |
| sulfur, elemental                                | 7704-34-9                                      |                         |                          | 20 000            |                 |   |  |                 |                 |

**Table 4. Human health intake of contaminated soil, upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.1, Part 2 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN 1                     | COLUMN 2                                       | COLUMN 3                | COLUMN 4                 | COLUMN 5          | COLUMN 6        | COLUMN 7                                    | COLUMN 8                                     | COLUMN 9        | COLUMN 10       |
|------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Substance                    | Chemical Abstract Service # (CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Wildlands Natural (WLN) | Wildlands Reverted (WLR) | Agricultural (AL) | Urban Park (PL) | Residential Low Density (RL <sub>LD</sub> ) | Residential High Density (RL <sub>HD</sub> ) | Commercial (CL) | Industrial (IL) |
| TCMTB                        | 21564-17-0                                     | 9 000                   | 9 000                    | 4 500             | 9 000           | 4 500                                       | 9 000  | 70 000          | 70 000          |
| tebuthiuron                  | 34014-18-1                                     | 20 000                  | 20 000                   | 10 000            | 20 000          | 10 000                                      | 20 000                                       | 150 000         | 150 000         |
| temephos                     | 3383-96-8                                      | 6 500                   | 6 500                    | 3 000             | 6 500           | 3 000                                       | 6 500  | 45 000          | 45 000          |
| terbacil                     | 5902-51-2                                      | 4 000                   | 4 000                    | 2 000             | 4 000           | 2 000                                       | 4 000  | 30 000          | 30 000          |
| terbufos                     | 13071-79-9                                     | 8                       | 8                        | 4                 | 8               | 4   | 8  | 60              | 60              |
| terbutryn                    | 886-50-0                                       | 300                     | 300                      | 150               | 300             | 150   | 300  | 2 500           | 2 500           |
| tetrachlorobenzene, 1,2,3,4- | 634-66-2                                       | 3 000                   | 3 000                    | 1 500             | 3 000           | 1 500                                       | 3 000  | 8 500           | 250 000         |
| tetrachlorobenzene, 1,2,3,5- | 634-90-2                                       | 400                     | 400                      | 200               | 400             | 200   | 400  | 1 500           | 35 000          |
| tetrachlorobenzene, 1,2,4,5- | 95-94-3  | 90                      | 90                       | 45                | 90              | 45  | 90   | 700             | 700             |
| tetrachloroethane, 1,1,1,2-  | 630-20-6                                       | 5 500                   | 5 500                    | 2 500             | 5 500           | 2 500                                       | 5 500  | 15 000          | 15 000          |
| tetrachloroethane, 1,1,2,2-  | 79-34-5  | 700                     | 700                      | 350               | 700             | 350   | 700  | 1 500           | 1 500           |
| tetrachlorophenol, 2,3,4,5-  | 4901-51-3                                      | 2 500                   | 2 500                    | 1 000             | 2 500           | 1 000                                       | 2 500  | 7 500           | 200 000         |
| tetrachlorophenol, 2,3,4,6-  | 58-90-2  | 25 000                  | 25 000                   | 10 000            | 25 000          | 10 000                                      | 25 000                                       | 75 000          | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| tetrachlorophenol, 2,3,5,6-  | 935-95-5                                       | 2 500                   | 2 500                    | 1 000             | 2 500           | 1 000                                       | 2 500  | 7 500           | 200 000         |
| tetrachlorovinphos           | 961-11-5                                       | 6 000                   | 6 000                    | 3 000             | 6 000           | 3 000                                       | 6 000  | 15 000          | 15 000          |
| tetraethyl lead              | 78-00-2  | 0.03                    | 0.03                     | 0.015             | 0.03            | 0.015                                       | 0.03   | 0.25            | 0.25            |
| tetrahydrofuran              | 109-99-9                                       | 300 000                 | 300 000                  | 150 000           | 300 000         | 150 000                                     | 300 000                                      | > 1 000 mg/g    | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| tetryl                       | 479-45-8                                       | 650                     | 650                      | 300               | 650             | 300   | 650  | 4 500           | 4 500           |
| thallium                     | 7440-28-0                                      |                         |                          | 20                |                 |   |  |                 |                 |
| thifensulfuron-methyl        | 79277-27-3                                     | 4 000                   | 4 000                    | 2 000             | 4 000           | 2 000                                       | 4 000  | 30 000          | 30 000          |
| thiobencarb                  | 28249-77-6                                     | 3 000                   | 3 000                    | 1 500             | 3 000           | 1 500                                       | 3 000  | 25 000          | 25 000          |
| thiocyanate                  | 302-04-5                                       | 65                      | 65                       | 30                | 65              | 30  | 65   | 450             | 450             |
| thiodiglycol                 | 111-48-8                                       | 20 000                  | 20 000                   | 10 000            | 20 000          | 10 000                                      | 20 000                                       | 150 000         | 150 000         |
| thiofanox                    | 39196-18-4                                     | 90                      | 90                       | 45                | 90              | 45  | 90   | 700             | 700             |
| thiophanate- methyl          | 23564-05-8                                     | 25 000                  | 25 000                   | 15 000            | 25 000          | 15 000                                      | 25 000                                       | 200 000         | 200 000         |

**Table 4. Human health intake of contaminated soil, upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.1, Part 2 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN 1                                | COLUMN 2                                       | COLUMN 3                | COLUMN 4                 | COLUMN 5          | COLUMN 6        | COLUMN 7                      | COLUMN 8                        | COLUMN 9        | COLUMN 10       |
|---|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Substance                               | Chemical Abstract Service # (CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Wildlands Natural (WLN) | Wildlands Reverted (WLR) | Agricultural (AL) | Urban Park (PL) | Residential Low Density (RLD) | Residential High Density (RLHD) | Commercial (CL) | Industrial (IL) |
| thiophenol                              | 108-98-5                                       | 300                     | 300                      | 150               | 300             | 150                           | 300                             | 2 500           | 2 500           |
| thiram                                  | 137-26-8                                       | 1 500                   | 1 500                    | 800               | 1 500           | 800                           | 1 500                           | 10 000          | 10 000          |
| tin                                     | 7440-31-5                                      | 500 000                 | 500 000                  | 250 000           | 500 000         | 250 000                       | 500 000                         | > 1 000 mg/g    | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| toxaphene (all isomers)                 | 8001-35-2                                      | 150                     | 150                      | 65                | 150             | 65                            | 150                             | 300             | 300             |
| tralomethrin                            | 66841-25-6                                     | 2 500                   | 2 500                    | 1 000             | 2 500           | 1 000                         | 2 500                           | 20 000          | 20 000          |
| triadimefon                             | 43121-43-3                                     | 9 000                   | 9 000                    | 4 500             | 9 000           | 4 500                         | 9 000                           | 70 000          | 70 000          |
| triallate                               | 2303-17-5                                      | 4 000                   | 4 000                    | 2 000             | 4 000           | 2 000                         | 4 000                           | 30 000          | 30 000          |
| triasulfuron                            | 82097-50-5                                     | 3 000                   | 3 000                    | 1 500             | 3 000           | 1 500                         | 3 000                           | 25 000          | 25 000          |
| tribenuron-methyl                       | 101200-48-0                                    | 2 500                   | 2 500                    | 1 500             | 2 500           | 1 500                         | 2 500                           | 20 000          | 20 000          |
| tribromobenzene, 1,2,4-                 | 615-54-3                                       | 1 500                   | 1 500                    | 800               | 1 500           | 800                           | 1 500                           | 10 000          | 10 000          |
| tribufos                                | 78-48-8  | 9                       | 9                        | 4.5               | 9               | 4.5                           | 9                               | 70              | 70              |
| tributyl phosphate                      | 126-73-8                                       | 3 000                   | 3 000                    | 1 500             | 3 000           | 1 500                         | 3 000                           | 25 000          | 25 000          |
| tributyltin                             | 36643-28-4                                     | 90                      | 90                       | 45                | 90              | 45                            | 90                              | 700             | 700             |
| trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane, 1,1,2- | 76-13-1  | > 1 000 mg/g            | > 1 000 mg/g             | > 1 000 mg/g      | > 1 000 mg/g    | > 1 000 mg/g                  | > 1 000 mg/g                    | > 1 000 mg/g    | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| trichloroacetic acid                    | 76-03-9  | 2 000                   | 2 000                    | 1 000             | 2 000           | 1 000                         | 2 000                           | 4 500           | 4 500           |
| trichloroaniline, 2,4,6-                | 634-93-5                                       | 9                       | 9                        | 4.5               | 9               | 4.5                           | 9                               | 70              | 70              |
| trichlorobenzene, 1,2,3-                | 87-61-6  | 1 000                   | 1 000                    | 600               | 1 000           | 600                           | 1 000                           | 4 000           | 100 000         |
| trichlorobenzene, 1,2,4-                | 120-82-1                                       | 8 500                   | 8 500                    | 4 000             | 8 500           | 4 000                         | 8 500                           | 25 000          | 700 000         |
| trichlorobenzene, 1,3,5-                | 108-70-3                                       | 6 500                   | 6 500                    | 3 500             | 6 500           | 3 500                         | 6 500                           | 20 000          | 550 000         |
| trichloroethane, 1,1,1-                 | 71-55-6  | > 1 000 mg/g            | > 1 000 mg/g             | 850 000           | > 1 000 mg/g    | 850 000                       | > 1 000 mg/g                    | > 1 000 mg/g    | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| trichloroethane, 1,1,2-                 | 79-00-5  | 3 500                   | 3 500                    | 1 500             | 3 500           | 1 500                         | 3 500                           | 10 000          | 300 000         |
| trichlorofluoromethane                  | 75-69-4  | 90 000                  | 90 000                   | 45 000            | 90 000          | 45 000                        | 90 000                          | 700 000         | 700 000         |
| trichlorophenol, 2,3,4-                 | 15950-66-0                                     | 850                     | 850                      | 400               | 850             | 400                           | 850                             | 2 500           | 70 000          |
| trichlorophenol, 2,3,5-                 | 933-78-8                                       | 850                     | 850                      | 400               | 850             | 400                           | 850                             | 2 500           | 70 000          |

**Table 4. Human health intake of contaminated soil, upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.1, Part 2 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN 1                                      | COLUMN 2                                       | COLUMN 3                | COLUMN 4                 | COLUMN 5          | COLUMN 6        | COLUMN 7                                    | COLUMN 8                                     | COLUMN 9        | COLUMN 10       |
|---|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Substance                                     | Chemical Abstract Service # (CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Wildlands Natural (WLN) | Wildlands Reverted (WLR) | Agricultural (AL) | Urban Park (PL) | Residential Low Density (RL <sub>LD</sub> ) | Residential High Density (RL <sub>HD</sub> ) | Commercial (CL) | Industrial (IL) |
| trichlorophenol, 2,3,6-                       | 933-75-5                                       | 850                     | 850                      | 400               | 850             | 400   | 850  | 2 500           | 70 000          |
| trichlorophenol, 2,4,5-                       | 95-95-4  | 85 000                  | 85 000                   | 40 000            | 85 000          | 40 000                                      | 85 000                                       | 250 000         | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| trichlorophenol, 2,4,6-                       | 88-06-2  | 850                     | 850                      | 400               | 850             | 400   | 850  | 2 500           | 70 000          |
| trichlorophenol, 3,4,5-                       | 609-19-8                                       | 850                     | 850                      | 400               | 850             | 400   | 850  | 2 500           | 70 000          |
| trichlorophenoxyacetic acid, 2,4,5- [2,4,5-T] | 93-76-5  | 3 000                   | 3 000                    | 1 500             | 3 000           | 1 500                                       | 3 000  | 25 000          | 25 000          |
| trichloropropane, 1,1,2-                      | 598-77-6                                       | 1 500                   | 1 500                    | 800               | 1 500           | 800   | 1 500  | 10 000          | 10 000          |
| trichloropropane, 1,2,3-                      | 96-18-4  | 1                       | 1                        | 0.5               | 1               | 0.5   | 1  | 10              | 10              |
| trichloropropene, 1,2,3-                      | 96-19-5  | 900                     | 900                      | 450               | 900             | 450   | 900  | 7 000           | 7 000           |
| tricresyl phosphate [TCP]                     | 1330-78-5                                      | 6 500                   | 6 500                    | 3 000             | 6 500           | 3 000                                       | 6 500  | 45 000          | 45 000          |
| tridiphane                                    | 58138-08-2                                     | 900                     | 900                      | 450               | 900             | 450   | 900  | 7 000           | 7 000           |
| triethylene glycol                            | 112-27-6                                       | 650 000                 | 650 000                  | 300 000           | 650 000         | 300 000                                     | 650 000                                      | > 1 000 mg/g    | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| trifluralin                                   | 1582-09-8                                      | 2 500                   | 2 500                    | 1 000             | 2 500           | 1 000                                       | 2 500  | 20 000          | 20 000          |
| trimethyl phosphate                           | 512-56-1                                       | 3 000                   | 3 000                    | 1 500             | 3 000           | 1 500                                       | 3 000  | 15 000          | 15 000          |
| trimethylbenzene, 1,3,5-                      | 108-67-8                                       | 3 000                   | 3 000                    | 1 500             | 3 000           | 1 500                                       | 3 000  | 25 000          | 25 000          |
| trinitrobenzene, 1,3,5-                       | 99-35-4  | 9 000                   | 9 000                    | 4 500             | 9 000           | 4 500                                       | 9 000  | 70 000          | 70 000          |
| trinitrotoluene, 2,4,6-                       | 118-96-7                                       | 150                     | 150                      | 80                | 150             | 80  | 150  | 1 000           | 1 000           |
| tris(1,3-dichloro-2-propyl) phosphate [TDCPP] | 13674-87-8                                     | 6 500                   | 6 500                    | 3 000             | 6 500           | 3 000                                       | 6 500  | 45 000          | 45 000          |
| tris(1-chloro-2-propyl) phosphate [TCPP]      | 13674-84-5                                     | 3 000                   | 3 000                    | 1 500             | 3 000           | 1 500                                       | 3 000  | 25 000          | 25 000          |
| tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate             | 126-72-7                                       | 60                      | 60                       | 30                | 60              | 30  | 60   | 150             | 150             |
| tris(2-chloroethyl)phosphate [TCEP]           | 115-96-8                                       | 2 000                   | 2 000                    | 1 000             | 2 000           | 2 000                                       | 2 000  | 15 000          | 15 000          |
| tris(2-ethylhexyl)phosphate                   | 78-42-2  | 30 000                  | 30 000                   | 15 000            | 30 000          | 15 000                                      | 30 000                                       | 100 000         | 100 000         |

**Table 4. Human health intake of contaminated soil, upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.1, Part 2 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN 1       | COLUMN 2                                       | COLUMN 3                | COLUMN 4                 | COLUMN 5          | COLUMN 6        | COLUMN 7                                    | COLUMN 8                                     | COLUMN 9        | COLUMN 10       |
|----------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Substance      | Chemical Abstract Service # (CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Wildlands Natural (WLN) | Wildlands Reverted (WLR) | Agricultural (AL) | Urban Park (PL) | Residential Low Density (RL <sub>LD</sub> ) | Residential High Density (RL <sub>HD</sub> ) | Commercial (CL) | Industrial (IL) |
| tungsten       | 7440-33-7                                      | 250                     | 250                      | 150               | 250             | 150   | 250  | 2 000           | 2 000           |
| vernolate      | 1929-77-7                                      | 300                     | 300                      | 150               | 300             | 150   | 300  | 2 500           | 2 500           |
| vinclozolin    | 50471-44-8                                     | 8 000                   | 8 000                    | 4 000             | 8 000           | 4 000                                       | 8 000  | 60 000          | 60 000          |
| vinyl acetate  | 108-05-4                                       | 300 000                 | 300 000                  | 150 000           | 300 000         | 150 000                                     | 300 000                                      | > 1 000 mg/g    | > 1 000 mg/g    |
| vinyl chloride | 75-01-4  | 20                      | 20                       | 9.5               | 20              | 9.5   | 20   | 450             | 450             |
| VPHs           | NA   | 2 000                   | 2 000                    | 2 000             | 2 000           | 2 000                                       | 2 000  | 2 000           | 2 000           |
| warfarin       | 81-81-2  | 90                      | 90                       | 45                | 90              | 45  | 90   | 700             | 700             |
| zineb          | 12122-67-7                                     | 15 000                  | 15 000                   | 8 000             | 15 000          | 8 000                                       | 15 000                                       | 100 000         | 100 000         |

**Notes**

1. All values in µg/g unless otherwise stated.
2. NA – not applicable. No CAS number exists for the substance.













**Table 5. Ecological health soil invertebrate and plants exposure upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.1, Part 3 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN<br>1                     | COLUMN<br>2   | COLUMN<br>3                     | COLUMN<br>4                      | COLUMN<br>5          | COLUMN<br>6        | COLUMN<br>7                           | COLUMN<br>8                             | COLUMN<br>9        | COLUMN<br>10       |
|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| Substance                       | Chemical<br>Abstract<br>Service #<br>(CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Wildlands<br>(Natural)<br>(WLN) | Wildlands<br>(Reverted)<br>(WLR) | Agricultural<br>(AL) | Urban Park<br>(PL) | Residential<br>(Low Density)<br>(RLD) | Residential<br>(High Density)<br>(RLHD) | Commercial<br>(CL) | Industrial<br>(IL) |
| diallate                        | 2303-16-4   |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| diaminotoluene, 2,5-            | 95-70-5   |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| diazinon                        | 333-41-5  |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| dibenz(a,h)anthracene           | 53-70-3   | 6.5                             | 10                               | 1                    | 10                 | 10                                    | 100                                     | 100                | 100                |
| dibenzo(a,e)pyrene              | 192-65-4  |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| dibenzofuran                    | 132-64-9  |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| dibenzothiophene                | 132-65-0  |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| dibromo-3-chloropropane, 1,2-   | 96-12-8   |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| dibromobenzene, 1,3-            | 108-36-1  |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| dibromobenzene, 1,4-            | 106-37-6  |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| dibromochloromethane<br>[DBCM]  | 124-48-1  |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| dibromoethane, 1,2-             | 106-93-4  |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| dibutyl phthalate               | 84-74-2   |                                 |                                  | 300                  |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| dibutyltin                      | 14488-53-0  |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| dicamba                         | 1918-00-9   |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| dichloroacetic acid             | 79-43-6   |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| dichlorobenzene, 1,2-           | 95-50-1   | 6.5                             | 10                               | 1                    | 10                 | 10                                    | 100                                     | 100                | 100                |
| dichlorobenzene, 1,3-           | 541-73-1  | 6.5                             | 10                               | 1                    | 10                 | 10                                    | 100                                     | 100                | 100                |
| dichlorobenzene, 1,4-           | 106-46-7  | 6.5                             | 10                               | 1                    | 10                 | 10                                    | 100                                     | 100                | 100                |
| dichlorobenzidine, 3,3'-        | 91-94-1   |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| dichlorodifluoromethane         | 75-71-8   |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| dichlorodiphenyl sulfone, 4,4'- | 80-07-9   |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| dichloroethane, 1,1-            | 75-34-3   | 30                              | 50                               | 1                    | 50                 | 50                                    | 500                                     | 500                | 500                |









**Table 5. Ecological health soil invertebrate and plants exposure upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.1, Part 3 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN<br>1       | COLUMN<br>2   | COLUMN<br>3                     | COLUMN<br>4                      | COLUMN<br>5          | COLUMN<br>6        | COLUMN<br>7                           | COLUMN<br>8                             | COLUMN<br>9        | COLUMN<br>10       |
|-------------------|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| Substance         | Chemical<br>Abstract<br>Service #<br>(CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Wildlands<br>(Natural)<br>(WLN) | Wildlands<br>(Reverted)<br>(WLR) | Agricultural<br>(AL) | Urban Park<br>(PL) | Residential<br>(Low Density)<br>(RLD) | Residential<br>(High Density)<br>(RLHD) | Commercial<br>(CL) | Industrial<br>(IL) |
| fluorene          | 86-73-7   |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| fluoride          | 16984-48-8  | 2 500                           | 4 000                            | 2 000                | 4 000              | 4 000                                 | 20 000                                  | 20 000             | 20 000             |
| fluridone         | 59756-60-4  |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| flurprimidol      | 56425-91-3  |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| flusilazole       | 85509-19-9  |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| flutolanil        | 66332-96-5  |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| fluvalinate       | 69409-94-5  |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| folpet            | 133-07-3  |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| fomesafen         | 72178-02-0  |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| fonofos           | 944-22-9  |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| formaldehyde      | 50-00-0   |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| formic acid       | 64-18-6   |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| fosetyl           | 15845-66-6  |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| furan             | 110-00-9  |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| furazolidone      | 67-45-8   |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| furfural          | 98-01-1   |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| furmecyclox       | 60568-05-0  |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| furothiazole      | 531-82-8  |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| glufosinate       | 53369-07-6  |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| glycidaldehyde    | 765-34-4  |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| glyphosate        | 1071-83-6   |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| guanidine         | 113-00-8  |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| haloxyfop, methyl | 69806-40-2  |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| HEPHs             | NA  | 6 500                           | 10 000                           | 10 000               | 10 000             | 10 000                                | 50 000                                  | 50 000             | 50 000             |





**Table 5. Ecological health soil invertebrate and plants exposure upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.1, Part 3 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN<br>1                                    | COLUMN<br>2   | COLUMN<br>3                     | COLUMN<br>4                      | COLUMN<br>5          | COLUMN<br>6        | COLUMN<br>7                           | COLUMN<br>8                             | COLUMN<br>9        | COLUMN<br>10       |
|--|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| Substance                                      | Chemical<br>Abstract<br>Service #<br>(CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Wildlands<br>(Natural)<br>(WLN) | Wildlands<br>(Reverted)<br>(WLR) | Agricultural<br>(AL) | Urban Park<br>(PL) | Residential<br>(Low Density)<br>(RLD) | Residential<br>(High Density)<br>(RLHD) | Commercial<br>(CL) | Industrial<br>(IL) |
| methoxy-5-nitroaniline, 2-                     | 99-59-2   |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| methoxychlor                                   | 72-43-5   |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| methoxyethanol, 2-                             | 109-86-4  |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| methoxyethanol acetate, 2-                     | 110-49-6  |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| methyl acetate                                 | 79-20-9   |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| methyl ethyl ketone [MEK]                      | 78-93-3   |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| methyl hydrazine                               | 60-34-4   |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| methyl mercury                                 | 22967-92-6  |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| methyl methacrylate                            | 80-62-6   |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| methyl tert-butyl ether [MTBE]                 | 1634-04-4   |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| methyl-5-nitroaniline, 2-                      | 99-55-8   |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| methylaniline, 2-                              | 95-53-4   |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| methylaniline, 4-                              | 106-49-0  |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| methylaniline, N-                              | 100-61-8  |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| methylcholanthrene, 3-                         | 56-49-5   |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| methylene-bis(2-chloroaniline),<br>4,4'-       | 101-14-4  |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| methylene-bis(N, N-dimethyl)<br>aniline, 4,4'- | 101-61-1  |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| methylenebisbenzenamine, 4,4'-                 | 101-77-9  |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| methylnaphthalene, 1-                          | 90-12-0   |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| methylnaphthalene, 2-                          | 91-57-6   |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| methylphenol, 2-                               | 95-48-7   | 6.5                             | 10                               | 1                    | 10                 | 10                                    | 100                                     | 100                | 100                |
| methylphenol, 3-                               | 108-39-4  | 6.5                             | 10                               | 1                    | 10                 | 10                                    | 100                                     | 100                | 100                |









**Table 5. Ecological health soil invertebrate and plants exposure upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.1, Part 3 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN<br>1   | COLUMN<br>2   | COLUMN<br>3                     | COLUMN<br>4                      | COLUMN<br>5          | COLUMN<br>6        | COLUMN<br>7                           | COLUMN<br>8                             | COLUMN<br>9        | COLUMN<br>10       |
|---|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| Substance   | Chemical<br>Abstract<br>Service #<br>(CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Wildlands<br>(Natural)<br>(WLN) | Wildlands<br>(Reverted)<br>(WLR) | Agricultural<br>(AL) | Urban Park<br>(PL) | Residential<br>(Low Density)<br>(RLD) | Residential<br>(High Density)<br>(RLHD) | Commercial<br>(CL) | Industrial<br>(IL) |
| propylene glycol monomethyl<br>ether                | 107-98-2  |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| propylene oxide                                     | 75-56-9   |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| propyzamide   | 23950-58-5  |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| pyrene  | 129-00-0  | 65                              | 100                              | 1                    | 100                | 100                                   | 1 000                                   | 1 000              | 1 000              |
| pyridine  | 110-86-1  |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| quinalphos  | 13593-03-8  |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| quinoline   | 91-22-5   |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| quizalofop-ethyl                                    | 76578-14-8  |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| resmethrin  | 10453-86-8  |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| ronnel  | 299-84-3  |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| rotenone  | 83-79-4   |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| selenious acid                                      | 7783-00-8   |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| sethoxydim  | 74051-80-2  |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| silver  | 7440-22-4   | 150                             | 200                              | 200                  | 200                | 200                                   | 400                                     | 400                | 400                |
| silvex  | 93-72-1   |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| simazine  | 122-34-9  |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| strontium   | 7440-24-6   |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| strychnine  | 57-24-9   |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| styrene   | 100-42-5  | 30                              | 50                               | 1                    | 50                 | 50                                    | 500                                     | 500                | 500                |
| styrene-acrylonitrile [SAN]<br>trimer (all isomers) | NA  |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| sulfotep  | 3689-24-5   |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| sulfur, elemental                                   | 7704-34-9   |                                 |                                  | 20 000               |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |







**Table 5. Ecological health soil invertebrate and plants exposure upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.1, Part 3 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN<br>1                            | COLUMN<br>2   | COLUMN<br>3                     | COLUMN<br>4                      | COLUMN<br>5          | COLUMN<br>6        | COLUMN<br>7                           | COLUMN<br>8                             | COLUMN<br>9        | COLUMN<br>10       |
|--|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| Substance                              | Chemical<br>Abstract<br>Service #<br>(CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Wildlands<br>(Natural)<br>(WLN) | Wildlands<br>(Reverted)<br>(WLR) | Agricultural<br>(AL) | Urban Park<br>(PL) | Residential<br>(Low Density)<br>(RLD) | Residential<br>(High Density)<br>(RLHD) | Commercial<br>(CL) | Industrial<br>(IL) |
| tris(2,3-dibromopropyl)<br>phosphate   | 126-72-7  |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| tris(2-chloroethyl)phosphate<br>[TCEP] | 115-96-8  |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| tris(2-ethylhexyl)phosphate            | 78-42-2   |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| tungsten                               | 7440-33-7   |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| vernolate                              | 1929-77-7   |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| vinclozolin                            | 50471-44-8  |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| vinyl acetate                          | 108-05-4  |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| vinyl chloride                         | 75-01-4   |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| VPHs                                   | NA  | 1 500                           | 2 000                            | 2 000                | 2 000              | 2 000                                 | 2 000                                   | 2 000              | 2 000              |
| warfarin                               | 81-81-2   |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |
| zineb                                  | 12122-67-7  |                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                       |   |                    |                    |

**Notes**

1. All values in µg/g unless otherwise stated.
2. NA – not applicable. No CAS number exists for the substance.

**Table 6A Water upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.2 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN 1                                      | COLUMN 2                                       | COLUMN 3                            | COLUMN 4                              | COLUMN 5                    | COLUMN 6                         |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Substance                                     | Chemical Abstract Service # (CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Aquatic Life <sup>3</sup> (AW)      | Irrigation <sup>3</sup> (IW)          | Livestock <sup>3</sup> (LW) | Drinking Water <sup>4</sup> (DW) |
| acenaphthene                                  | 83-32-9  | 600                                 |                                       |                             | 250                              |
| acephate                                      | 30560-19-1                                     |                                     |                                       |                             | 15                               |
| acetic acid, 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxy- [MCPA] | 94-74-6  | 260 <sup>5</sup> , 420 <sup>6</sup> | 0.025                                 | 25                          | 100 <sup>7</sup>                 |
| acetochlor                                    | 34256-82-1                                     |                                     |                                       |                             | 80                               |
| acetone                                       | 67-64-1  |                                     |                                       |                             | 3 500                            |
| acetophenone                                  | 98-86-2  |                                     |                                       |                             | 400                              |
| acridine                                      | 260-94-6                                       | 5                                   |                                       |                             |                                  |
| acrolein                                      | 107-02-8                                       | 100                                 |                                       | 3                           | 3                                |
| acrylamide                                    | 79-06-1  |                                     |                                       |                             | 0.1                              |
| acrylic acid                                  | 79-10-7  |                                     |                                       |                             | 2 000                            |
| acrylonitrile                                 | 107-13-1                                       |                                     |                                       |                             | 5                                |
| adipic acid                                   | 124-04-9                                       |                                     |                                       |                             | 8 000                            |
| alachlor                                      | 15972-60-8                                     |                                     |                                       |                             | 3                                |
| aldicarb                                      | 116-06-3                                       | 100 <sup>5</sup> , 15 <sup>6</sup>  | 54.9 <sup>8</sup> , 67.5 <sup>7</sup> | 11                          | 4                                |
| aldicarb sulfone                              | 1646-88-4                                      |                                     |                                       |                             | 4                                |
| aldrin  | 309-00-2                                       | 0.4 <sup>9</sup>                    |                                       | 0.7 <sup>9</sup>            | 0.009                            |
| allyl alcohol                                 | 107-18-6                                       |                                     |                                       |                             | 20                               |
| allyl chloride                                | 107-05-1                                       |                                     |                                       |                             | 7.5                              |
| aluminum                                      | 7429-90-5                                      |                                     | 5 000                                 | 5 000                       | 9 500                            |
| ametryn                                       | 834-12-8                                       |                                     |                                       |                             | 35                               |
| aminobiphenyl, 4-                             | 92-67-1  |                                     |                                       |                             | 0.0075                           |
| aminophenol, 3-                               | 591-27-5                                       |                                     |                                       |                             | 300                              |
| aminophenol, 4-                               | 123-30-8                                       |                                     |                                       |                             | 80                               |
| amitraz                                       | 33089-61-1                                     |                                     |                                       |                             | 10                               |

**Table 6A Water upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.2 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN 1              | COLUMN 2                                       | COLUMN 3   | COLUMN 4                     | COLUMN 5                    | COLUMN 6                         |
|-----------------------|--|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Substance             | Chemical Abstract Service # (CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Aquatic Life <sup>3</sup> (AW)   | Irrigation <sup>3</sup> (IW) | Livestock <sup>3</sup> (LW) | Drinking Water <sup>4</sup> (DW) |
| ammonia, total (as N) | 7664-41-7                                      | 13 100 @ pH $\geq$ 8.5 <sup>5,10</sup><br>37 000 @ pH 8.0 - < 8.5 <sup>5,10</sup><br>113 000 @ pH 7.5 - < 8.0 <sup>5,10</sup><br>185 000 @ pH 7.0 - < 7.5 <sup>5,10</sup><br>184 000 @ pH < 7.0 <sup>5,10</sup><br><br>23 000 @ pH $\geq$ 8.5 <sup>6,11</sup><br>68 500 @ pH 8.0 - < 8.5 <sup>6,11</sup><br>200 000 @ pH 7.5 - < 8.0 <sup>6,11</sup><br>640 000 @ pH 7.0 - < 7.5 <sup>6,11</sup><br>2 000 000 @ pH < 7.0 <sup>6,11</sup> |                              |                             |                                  |
| aniline               | 62-53-3  | 200  |                              |                             | 30                               |
| anthracene            | 120-12-7                                       | 10   |                              |                             | 1000                             |
| anthraquinone, 9,10-  | 84-65-1  |  |                              |                             | 4                                |
| antimony              | 7440-36-0                                      | 900 <sup>5</sup> , 25 000 <sup>6</sup>   |                              |                             | 6                                |
| aramite               | 140-57-8                                       |  |                              |                             | 6                                |
| arsenic               | 7440-38-2                                      | 500 <sup>5</sup> , 1 250 <sup>6</sup>  | 100                          | 25                          | 10                               |
| asbestos              | 1332-21-4                                      |  |                              |                             | 7 m.f./L <sup>12</sup>           |
| asulam                | 3337-71-1                                      |  |                              |                             | 200                              |
| atrazine              | 1912-24-9                                      | 200 <sup>5</sup> , 1 000 <sup>6</sup>  | 10                           | 60                          | 5                                |
| auramine              | 492-80-8                                       |  |                              |                             | 0.2                              |
| azinphos-methyl       | 86-50-0  |  |                              | 20                          | 20                               |
| azobenzene            | 103-33-3                                       |  |                              |                             | 1.5                              |
| azodicarbonamide      | 123-77-3                                       |  |                              |                             | 4 000                            |
| barium                | 7440-39-3                                      | 100 000 <sup>5</sup> , 50 000 <sup>6</sup>   |                              |                             | 1 000                            |
| benfluralin           | 1861-40-1                                      |  |                              |                             | 1 000                            |
| benomyl               | 17804-35-2                                     |  |                              |                             | 200                              |

**Table 6A Water upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.2 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN 1                           | COLUMN 2                                       | COLUMN 3                                 | COLUMN 4                              | COLUMN 5                    | COLUMN 6                         |
|------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Substance                          | Chemical Abstract Service # (CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Aquatic Life <sup>3</sup> (AW)           | Irrigation <sup>3</sup> (IW)          | Livestock <sup>3</sup> (LW) | Drinking Water <sup>4</sup> (DW) |
| bensulfuron-methyl                 | 83055-99-6                                     |  |                                       |                             | 800                              |
| bentazon                           | 25057-89-0                                     |  |                                       |                             | 100                              |
| benz(a)anthracene                  | 56-55-3  | 10                                       |                                       |                             | 0.07                             |
| benzene                            | 71-43-2  | 4 000 <sup>5</sup> , 10 000 <sup>6</sup> |                                       |                             | 5                                |
| benzidine                          | 92-87-5  |  |                                       |                             | 0.1                              |
| benzo(a)pyrene                     | 50-32-8  | 1  |                                       |                             | 0.01                             |
| benzo(b+j)fluoranthenes            | 205-99-2 & 205-82-3                            |  |                                       |                             | 0.07                             |
| benzoic acid                       | 65-85-0  |  |                                       |                             | 15 000                           |
| benzotrchloride                    | 98-07-7  |  |                                       |                             | 0.5                              |
| benzyl alcohol                     | 100-51-6                                       |  |                                       |                             | 400                              |
| benzyl chloride                    | 100-44-7                                       |  |                                       |                             | 0.9                              |
| beryllium                          | 7440-41-7                                      | 15 <sup>5</sup> , 10 000 <sup>6</sup>    | 100                                   | 100                         | 8                                |
| bifenox                            | 42576-02-3                                     |  |                                       |                             | 35                               |
| biphenyl, 1,1'-                    | 92-52-4  |  |                                       |                             | 2 000                            |
| bis(2-chloroethoxy) methane        | 111-91-1                                       |  |                                       |                             | 10                               |
| bis(2-chloroethyl) ether           | 111-44-4                                       |  |                                       |                             | 0.15                             |
| bis(2-chloro-1-methylethyl) ether  | 108-60-1                                       |  |                                       |                             | 150                              |
| bis(2-ethylhexyl) adipate          | 103-23-1                                       |  |                                       |                             | 150                              |
| bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate [DEHP] | 117-81-7                                       | 1 600                                    |                                       |                             | 10                               |
| bisphenol A                        | 80-05-7  |  |                                       |                             | 200                              |
| boron                              | 7440-42-8                                      | 120 000                                  | 500 - 6 000 <sup>13</sup>             | 5 000                       | 5 000                            |
| bromacil                           | 314-40-9                                       | 500                                      | 0.2 <sup>14</sup> , 0.6 <sup>15</sup> | 1 100                       |                                  |
| bromate                            | 15541-45-4                                     |  |                                       |                             | 10                               |
| bromo-2-chloroethane, 1-           | 107-04-0                                       |  |                                       |                             | 1                                |

**Table 6A** Water upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.2 substances<sup>1</sup>

| COLUMN<br>1   | COLUMN<br>2   | COLUMN<br>3                       | COLUMN<br>4                     | COLUMN<br>5                    | COLUMN<br>6                         |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Substance   | Chemical<br>Abstract<br>Service #<br>(CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Aquatic Life <sup>3</sup><br>(AW) | Irrigation <sup>3</sup><br>(IW) | Livestock <sup>3</sup><br>(LW) | Drinking Water <sup>4</sup><br>(DW) |
| bromobenzene  | 108-86-1  |                                   |                                 |                                | 30                                  |
| bromodichloromethane [BDCM]                         | 75-27-4   |                                   |                                 | 100                            | 100 <sup>16</sup>                   |
| bromoform   | 75-25-2   |                                   |                                 | 100                            | 100 <sup>16</sup>                   |
| bromomethane  | 74-83-9   |                                   |                                 |                                | 5.5                                 |
| bromophos   | 2104-96-3   |                                   |                                 |                                | 20                                  |
| bromoxynil  | 1689-84-5   | 500                               | 0.35 <sup>7</sup>               | 11                             | 5                                   |
| butadiene, 1,3-                                     | 106-99-0  |                                   |                                 |                                | 1                                   |
| butanoic acid, 4-(4-chloro-2-methylphenoxy)- [MCPB] | 94-81-5   |                                   |                                 |                                | 40                                  |
| butanol, 2-   | 78-92-2   |                                   |                                 |                                | 8 000                               |
| butanol, n-   | 71-36-3   |                                   |                                 |                                | 400                                 |
| butoxy ethanol, 2-                                  | 111-76-2  |                                   |                                 |                                | 400                                 |
| butyl benzyl phthalate                              | 85-68-7   |                                   |                                 |                                | 80                                  |
| butyl phthalyl butyl glycolate                      | 85-70-1   |                                   |                                 |                                | 4 000                               |
| butylate  | 2008-41-5   |                                   |                                 |                                | 200                                 |
| butylated hydroxytoluene [BHT]                      | 128-37-0  |                                   |                                 |                                | 45                                  |
| butylbenzene, n-                                    | 104-51-8  |                                   |                                 |                                | 200                                 |
| butylbenzene, sec-                                  | 135-98-8  |                                   |                                 |                                | 400                                 |
| butylbenzene, tert-                                 | 98-06-6   |                                   |                                 |                                | 400                                 |
| cacodylic acid                                      | 75-60-5   |                                   |                                 |                                | 80                                  |

**Table 6A Water upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.2 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN<br>1                 | COLUMN<br>2   | COLUMN<br>3   | COLUMN<br>4                     | COLUMN<br>5                    | COLUMN<br>6                         |
|-----------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Substance                   | Chemical<br>Abstract<br>Service #<br>(CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Aquatic Life <sup>3</sup><br>(AW)   | Irrigation <sup>3</sup><br>(IW) | Livestock <sup>3</sup><br>(LW) | Drinking Water <sup>4</sup><br>(DW) |
| cadmium                     | 7440-43-9   | 5 @ H < 30 <sup>5,17</sup><br>15 @ H 30 - < 90 <sup>5,17</sup><br>25 @ H 90 - < 150 <sup>5,17</sup><br>35 @ H 150 - < 210 <sup>5,17</sup><br>40 @ H ≥ 210 <sup>5,17</sup><br>150 <sup>6</sup> | 5                               | 80                             | 5                                   |
| calcium                     | 7440-70-2   |   |                                 | 1 000 mg/L                     |                                     |
| caprolactam                 | 105-60-2  |   |                                 |                                | 2 000                               |
| captafol                    | 2425-06-1   |   |                                 |                                | 1                                   |
| captan                      | 133-06-2  | 150   |                                 | 10                             | 70                                  |
| carbaryl                    | 63-25-2   | 20 <sup>5</sup> , 30 <sup>6</sup>   |                                 | 1 100                          | 90                                  |
| carbofuran                  | 1563-66-2   | 180   |                                 | 45                             | 90                                  |
| carbon disulfide            | 75-15-0   |   |                                 |                                | 400                                 |
| carbon tetrachloride        | 56-23-5   | 1 300   |                                 | 5                              | 2                                   |
| carbosulfan                 | 55285-14-8  |   |                                 |                                | 40                                  |
| carboxin                    | 5234-68-4   |   |                                 |                                | 400                                 |
| catechol                    | 120-80-9  | 20 000  |                                 |                                |                                     |
| chloramben                  | 133-90-4  |   |                                 |                                | 60                                  |
| chloranil                   | 118-75-2  |   |                                 |                                | 0.4                                 |
| chlordane (cis + trans)     | 5103-71-9 &<br>5103-74-2                                | 0.6   |                                 | 7                              | 0.45                                |
| chlordecone                 | 143-50-0  |   |                                 |                                | 0.015                               |
| chlorfenvinphos             | 470-90-6  |   |                                 |                                | 3                                   |
| chloride, ion               | 16887-00-6  | 15 000 mg/L <sup>5</sup>  | 100 mg/L <sup>18</sup>          | 600 mg/L                       | 250 mg/L                            |
| chlorimuron, ethyl-         | 90982-32-4  |   |                                 |                                | 80                                  |
| chlorine (Cl <sub>2</sub> ) | 7782-50-5   | 200 <sup>5</sup> , 300 <sup>6</sup>   | 1 000                           |                                |                                     |

**Table 6A Water upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.2 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN<br>1                | COLUMN<br>2   | COLUMN<br>3                           | COLUMN<br>4                     | COLUMN<br>5                    | COLUMN<br>6                         |
|----------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Substance                  | Chemical<br>Abstract<br>Service #<br>(CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Aquatic Life <sup>3</sup><br>(AW)     | Irrigation <sup>3</sup><br>(IW) | Livestock <sup>3</sup><br>(LW) | Drinking Water <sup>4</sup><br>(DW) |
| chloro-2-methylaniline, 4- | 95-69-2   |                                       |                                 |                                | 1.5                                 |
| chloroacetaldehyde, 2-     | 107-20-0  |                                       |                                 |                                | 0.6                                 |
| chloroaniline, p-          | 106-47-8  |                                       |                                 |                                | 0.8                                 |
| chlorobenzene              | 108-90-7  | 130 <sup>5</sup> , 2 500 <sup>6</sup> |                                 |                                | 80                                  |
| chlorobenzilate            | 510-15-6  |                                       |                                 |                                | 1.5                                 |
| chlorobenzoic acid, 4-     | 74-11-3   |                                       |                                 |                                | 100                                 |
| chlorobenzotrichloride, 4- | 5216-25-1   |                                       |                                 |                                | 0.05                                |
| chlorobenzotrifluoride, 4- | 98-56-6   |                                       |                                 |                                | 10                                  |
| chlorobutane, 1-           | 109-69-3  |                                       |                                 |                                | 150                                 |
| chloroethanol, 2-          | 107-07-3  |                                       |                                 |                                | 80                                  |
| chloroform                 | 67-66-3   | 200                                   |                                 | 100                            | 100 <sup>16</sup>                   |
| chloronaphthalene, 2-      | 91-58-7   |                                       |                                 |                                | 300                                 |
| chloronitrobenzene, 2-     | 88-73-3   |                                       |                                 |                                | 0.5                                 |
| chloronitrobenzene, 4-     | 100-00-5  |                                       |                                 |                                | 4                                   |
| chlorophenol, 2-           | 95-57-8   | 195 – 26 000 <sup>19</sup>            |                                 | 0.1 <sup>20</sup>              | 45                                  |
| chlorophenol, 3-           | 108-43-0  | 170 – 23 000 <sup>19</sup>            |                                 | 0.1 <sup>20</sup>              |                                     |
| chlorophenol, 4-           | 106-48-9  | 85 – 11 800 <sup>19</sup>             |                                 | 0.1 <sup>20</sup>              |                                     |
| chloroprene                | 126-99-8  |                                       |                                 |                                | 80                                  |
| chlorothalonil             | 1897-45-6   | 20 <sup>5</sup> , 40 <sup>6</sup>     | 5.8                             | 170                            | 50                                  |
| chlorotoluene, 2-          | 95-49-8   |                                       |                                 |                                | 80                                  |
| chlorotoluene, 4-          | 106-43-4  |                                       |                                 |                                | 80                                  |
| chlorpropham               | 101-21-3  |                                       |                                 |                                | 800                                 |
| chlorpyrifos               | 2921-88-2   | 0.2                                   |                                 | 24                             | 90                                  |
| chlorpyrifos-methyl        | 5598-13-0   |                                       |                                 |                                | 40                                  |
| chlorsulfuron              | 64902-72-3  |                                       |                                 |                                | 200                                 |

**Table 6A Water upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.2 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN 1                                    | COLUMN 2                                       | COLUMN 3   | COLUMN 4                     | COLUMN 5                    | COLUMN 6                         |
|---|--|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Substance                                   | Chemical Abstract Service # (CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Aquatic Life <sup>3</sup> (AW)   | Irrigation <sup>3</sup> (IW) | Livestock <sup>3</sup> (LW) | Drinking Water <sup>4</sup> (DW) |
| chlorthal-dimethyl                          | 1861-32-1                                      |  |                              |                             | 40                               |
| chlorthiophos                               | 60238-56-4                                     |  |                              |                             | 3                                |
| chromium, hexavalent                        | 18540-29-9                                     | 100 <sup>5</sup> , 150 <sup>6</sup>  | 8                            | 50                          | 50                               |
| chromium, trivalent                         | 16065-83-1                                     | 900 <sup>5</sup> , 5 600 <sup>6</sup>  | 5                            | 50                          | 6 000                            |
| chrysene                                    | 218-01-9                                       | 10   |                              |                             | 7                                |
| clofentezine                                | 74115-24-5                                     |  |                              |                             | 50                               |
| cobalt                                      | 7440-48-4                                      | 400  | 50                           | 1 000                       | 1                                |
| copper                                      | 7440-50-8                                      | 200 @ H < 50 <sup>5,17</sup><br>300 @ H = 50 - < 75 <sup>5,17</sup><br>400 @ H = 75 - < 100 <sup>5,17</sup><br>500 @ H = 100 - < 125 <sup>5,17</sup><br>600 @ H = 125 - < 150 <sup>5,17</sup><br>700 @ H = 150 - < 175 <sup>5,17</sup><br>800 @ H = 175 - < 200 <sup>5,17</sup><br>900 @ H ≥ 200 <sup>5,17</sup><br>200 <sup>6</sup> | 200                          | 300                         | 1 500                            |
| crotonaldehyde, trans-                      | 123-73-9                                       |  |                              |                             | 5                                |
| cyanazine                                   | 21725-46-2                                     | 200  | 0.5                          | 10                          | 0.2                              |
| cyanide                                     | 57-12-5  | 500 <sup>5</sup> , 100 <sup>6</sup>  |                              |                             | 200                              |
| cyanogen                                    | 460-19-5                                       |  |                              |                             | 4                                |
| cyclohexane, 1,2,3,4,5-pentabromo-6-chloro- | 87-84-3  |  |                              |                             | 7                                |
| cyclohexanone                               | 108-94-1                                       |  |                              |                             | 20 000                           |
| cyclohexene                                 | 110-83-8                                       |  |                              |                             | 20                               |
| cyclohexylamine                             | 108-91-8                                       |  |                              |                             | 800                              |
| cyfluthrin                                  | 68359-37-5                                     |  |                              |                             | 100                              |
| cyhalothrin                                 | 68085-85-8                                     |  |                              |                             | 20                               |

**Table 6A Water upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.2 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN 1                      | COLUMN 2                                       | COLUMN 3                             | COLUMN 4                     | COLUMN 5                    | COLUMN 6                         |
|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Substance                     | Chemical Abstract Service # (CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Aquatic Life <sup>3</sup> (AW)       | Irrigation <sup>3</sup> (IW) | Livestock <sup>3</sup> (LW) | Drinking Water <sup>4</sup> (DW) |
| cypermethrin                  | 52315-07-8                                     |                                      |                              |                             | 40                               |
| cyromazine                    | 66215-27-8                                     |                                      |                              |                             | 30                               |
| dalapon                       | 75-99-0  |                                      |                              |                             | 100                              |
| daminozide                    | 1596-84-5                                      |                                      |                              |                             | 8.5                              |
| deltamethrin                  | 52918-63-5                                     | 1                                    |                              | 2.5                         |                                  |
| demeton                       | 8065-48-3                                      |                                      |                              |                             | 0.15                             |
| diallate                      | 2303-16-4                                      |                                      |                              |                             | 2.5                              |
| diaminotoluene, 2,5-          | 95-70-5  |                                      |                              |                             | 1                                |
| diazinon                      | 333-41-5                                       | 0.3                                  |                              | 14                          | 20                               |
| dibenz(a,h)anthracene         | 53-70-3  |                                      |                              |                             | 0.01                             |
| dibenzofuran                  | 132-64-9                                       |                                      |                              |                             | 4                                |
| dibenzothiophene              | 132-65-0                                       |                                      |                              |                             | 40                               |
| dibromo-3-chloropropane, 1,2- | 96-12-8  |                                      |                              |                             | 0.5                              |
| dibromobenzene, 1,3-          | 108-36-1                                       |                                      |                              |                             | 1.5                              |
| dibromobenzene, 1,4-          | 106-37-6                                       |                                      |                              |                             | 40                               |
| dibromochloromethane [DBCM]   | 124-48-1                                       |                                      |                              | 100                         | 100 <sup>16</sup>                |
| dibromoethane, 1,2-           | 106-93-4                                       |                                      |                              |                             | 0.5                              |
| dibutyl phthalate [DBP]       | 84-74-2  | 1 900                                |                              |                             | 400                              |
| dibutyltin                    | 14488-53-0                                     | 8                                    |                              |                             |                                  |
| dicamba                       | 1918-00-9                                      | 1 000                                | 0.1                          | 122                         | 120                              |
| dichlorobenzene, 1,2-         | 95-50-1  | 70 <sup>5</sup> , 4 200 <sup>6</sup> |                              |                             | 200                              |
| dichlorobenzene, 1,3-         | 541-73-1                                       | 15 000                               |                              |                             |                                  |
| dichlorobenzene, 1,4-         | 106-46-7                                       | 2 600                                |                              |                             | 5                                |
| dichlorobenzidine, 3,3'-      | 91-94-1  |                                      |                              |                             | 0.35                             |
| dichlorodifluoromethane       | 75-71-8  |                                      |                              |                             | 800                              |

**Table 6A Water upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.2 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN 1   | COLUMN 2                                       | COLUMN 3                       | COLUMN 4                     | COLUMN 5                    | COLUMN 6                         |
|--|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Substance  | Chemical Abstract Service # (CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Aquatic Life <sup>3</sup> (AW) | Irrigation <sup>3</sup> (IW) | Livestock <sup>3</sup> (LW) | Drinking Water <sup>4</sup> (DW) |
| dichlorodiphenyl sulfone, 4,4'-                            | 80-07-9  |                                |                              |                             | 3                                |
| dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane, total [DDT] <sup>21</sup> | NA   | 0.1                            |                              | 30                          | 0.45                             |
| dichloroethane, 1,1-                                       | 75-34-3  |                                |                              |                             | 30                               |
| dichloroethane, 1,2-                                       | 107-06-2                                       | 10 000                         |                              | 5                           | 5                                |
| dichloroethylene, 1,1-                                     | 75-35-4  |                                |                              |                             | 14                               |
| dichloroethylene, 1,2-cis-                                 | 156-59-2                                       |                                |                              |                             | 8                                |
| dichloroethylene, 1,2-trans-                               | 156-60-5                                       |                                |                              |                             | 80                               |
| dichloromethane  | 75-09-2  | 9 800                          |                              | 50                          | 50                               |
| dichlorophenol, 2,3-                                       | 576-24-9                                       | 55 – 7 600 <sup>19</sup>       |                              | 0.3 <sup>22</sup>           |                                  |
| dichlorophenol, 2,4-                                       | 120-83-2                                       | 30 – 4 000 <sup>19</sup>       |                              | 0.3 <sup>22</sup>           | 900                              |
| dichlorophenol, 2,5-                                       | 583-78-8                                       | 25 – 3 400 <sup>19</sup>       |                              | 0.3 <sup>22</sup>           |                                  |
| dichlorophenol, 2,6-                                       | 87-65-0  | 100 – 13 600 <sup>19</sup>     |                              | 0.3 <sup>22</sup>           |                                  |
| dichlorophenol, 3,4-                                       | 95-77-2  | 30 – 4 000 <sup>19</sup>       |                              | 0.3 <sup>22</sup>           |                                  |
| dichlorophenol, 3,5-                                       | 591-35-5                                       | 25 – 3 000 <sup>19</sup>       |                              | 0.3 <sup>22</sup>           |                                  |
| dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, 2,4-[2,4-D]                    | 94-75-7  | 400                            |                              | 100                         | 100                              |
| dichlorophenoxy(2,4-)butyric acid, 4-[2,4-DB]              | 94-82-6  |                                |                              |                             | 30                               |
| dichloropropane, 1,2-                                      | 78-87-5  |                                |                              |                             | 4.5                              |
| dichloropropane, 1,3-                                      | 142-28-9                                       |                                |                              |                             | 80                               |
| dichloropropanol, 2,3-                                     | 616-23-9                                       |                                |                              |                             | 10                               |
| dichloropropene, 1,3- (cis + trans)                        | 542-75-6                                       |                                |                              |                             | 1.5                              |
| dichlorvos   | 62-73-7  |                                |                              |                             | 0.55                             |
| diclofop-methyl  | 51338-27-3                                     | 610                            | 0.18                         | 9                           | 9                                |
| dicrotophos  | 141-66-2                                       |                                |                              |                             | 0.4                              |

**Table 6A Water upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.2 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN 1                                | COLUMN 2                                       | COLUMN 3                       | COLUMN 4                     | COLUMN 5                    | COLUMN 6                         |
|---|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Substance                               | Chemical Abstract Service # (CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Aquatic Life <sup>3</sup> (AW) | Irrigation <sup>3</sup> (IW) | Livestock <sup>3</sup> (LW) | Drinking Water <sup>4</sup> (DW) |
| dicyclopentadiene                       | 77-73-6  |                                |                              |                             | 300                              |
| dieldrin                                | 60-57-1  | 0.4 <sup>9</sup>               |                              | 0.7                         | 0.01                             |
| diethanolamine                          | 111-42-2                                       |                                |                              |                             | 8                                |
| diethyl ether                           | 60-29-7  |                                |                              |                             | 800                              |
| diethyl phthalate                       | 84-66-2  |                                |                              |                             | 3 000                            |
| diethyldithiocarbamate                  | 392-74-5                                       |                                |                              |                             | 0.6                              |
| diethylene glycol monobutyl ether       | 112-34-5                                       |                                |                              |                             | 100                              |
| diethylene glycol monoethyl ether       | 111-90-0                                       |                                |                              |                             | 250                              |
| diethylformamide                        | 617-84-5                                       |                                |                              |                             | 4                                |
| diflubenzuron                           | 35367-38-5                                     |                                |                              |                             | 80                               |
| diisobutylene                           | 25167-70-8                                     |                                |                              |                             | 40                               |
| diisopropanolamine [DIPA] <sup>23</sup> | 110-97-4                                       | 150 000                        | 39 000                       | 38 000                      | 3 500                            |
| dimethipin                              | 55290-64-7                                     |                                |                              |                             | 80                               |
| dimethoate                              | 60-51-5  | 620                            |                              | 3                           | 20                               |
| dimethoxybenzidine, 3,3'-               | 119-90-4                                       |                                |                              |                             | 0.1                              |
| dimethyl methylphosphonate              | 756-79-6                                       |                                |                              |                             | 90                               |
| dimethylaminoazobenzene, 4- [DAB]       | 60-11-7  |                                |                              |                             | 0.035                            |
| dimethylaniline, 2,4-                   | 95-68-1  |                                |                              |                             | 0.8                              |
| dimethylaniline, N,N- [DMA]             | 121-69-7                                       |                                |                              |                             | 8                                |
| dimethylbenz(a)anthracene, 7,12-        | 57-97-6  |                                |                              |                             | 0.02                             |
| dimethylbenzidine, 3,3'-                | 119-93-7                                       |                                |                              |                             | 0.015                            |
| dimethylformamide                       | 68-12-2  |                                |                              |                             | 400                              |
| dimethylhydrazine, 1,1-                 | 57-14-7  |                                |                              |                             | 0.4                              |
| dimethylphenol, 2,4-                    | 105-67-9                                       |                                |                              |                             | 80                               |
| dimethylphenol, 2,6-                    | 576-26-1                                       |                                |                              |                             | 2.5                              |

**Table 6A Water upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.2 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN<br>1                        | COLUMN<br>2   | COLUMN<br>3                          | COLUMN<br>4  | COLUMN<br>5                    | COLUMN<br>6                         |
|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Substance                          | Chemical<br>Abstract<br>Service #<br>(CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Aquatic Life <sup>3</sup><br>(AW)    | Irrigation <sup>3</sup><br>(IW)                        | Livestock <sup>3</sup><br>(LW) | Drinking Water <sup>4</sup><br>(DW) |
| dimethylphenol, 3,4-               | 95-65-8   |                                      |  |                                | 4                                   |
| dimethylterephthalate              | 120-61-6  |                                      |  |                                | 400                                 |
| dinitrobenzene, 1,2-               | 528-29-0  |                                      |  |                                | 0.4                                 |
| dinitrobenzene, 1,3-               | 99-65-0   |                                      |  |                                | 0.4                                 |
| dinitrobenzene, 1,4-               | 100-25-4  |                                      |  |                                | 0.4                                 |
| dinitro-o-cyclohexyl phenol, 4,6-  | 131-89-5  |                                      |  |                                | 8                                   |
| dinitrophenol, 2,4-                | 51-28-5   | 20 000                               |  |                                | 8                                   |
| dinitrotoluene, 2,4-               | 121-14-2  |                                      |  |                                | 0.5                                 |
| dinitrotoluene, 2,6-               | 606-20-2  |                                      |  |                                | 0.1                                 |
| dinitrotoluene, 2-amino-4,6-       | 35572-78-2  |                                      |  |                                | 8                                   |
| dinitrotoluene, 4-amino-2,6-       | 19406-51-0  |                                      |  |                                | 8                                   |
| dinoseb                            | 88-85-7   | 5                                    | 16 <sup>18</sup> , 46 <sup>24</sup> , 93 <sup>15</sup> | 150 <sup>25</sup>              | 4                                   |
| dioxane, 1,4-                      | 123-91-1  |                                      |  |                                | 1.5                                 |
| diphenamid                         | 957-51-7  |                                      |  |                                | 100                                 |
| diphenyl sulfone                   | 127-63-9  |                                      |  |                                | 3                                   |
| diphenyl-1,4-benzenediamine, N,N'- | 74-31-7   |                                      |  |                                | 1                                   |
| diphenylamine                      | 122-39-4  |                                      |  |                                | 100                                 |
| diquat (as dibromide)              | 85-00-7   |                                      |  | 70                             | 70                                  |
| Direct Black 38                    | 1937-37-7   |                                      |  |                                | 0.02                                |
| Direct Brown 95                    | 16071-86-6  |                                      |  |                                | 0.025                               |
| disulfoton                         | 298-04-4  |                                      |  |                                | 0.15                                |
| diuron                             | 330-54-1  |                                      |  | 150                            | 150                                 |
| dodine                             | 2439-10-3   |                                      |  |                                | 15                                  |
| endosulfan I + II                  | 115-29-7  | 0.1 <sup>5</sup> , 0.15 <sup>6</sup> |  |                                | 25                                  |
| endothall                          | 145-73-3  |                                      |  |                                | 80                                  |

**Table 6A Water upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.2 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN<br>1   | COLUMN<br>2   | COLUMN<br>3                               | COLUMN<br>4                     | COLUMN<br>5                    | COLUMN<br>6                         |
|---|---|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Substance   | Chemical<br>Abstract<br>Service #<br>(CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Aquatic Life <sup>3</sup><br>(AW)         | Irrigation <sup>3</sup><br>(IW) | Livestock <sup>3</sup><br>(LW) | Drinking Water <sup>4</sup><br>(DW) |
| endrin  | 72-20-8   | 0.23                                      |                                 | 0.2                            | 1                                   |
| EPHw10-19 <sup>26</sup>                               | NA  | 5 000                                     | 5 000                           | 5 000                          | 5 000                               |
| EPTC  | 759-94-4  |   |                                 |                                | 100                                 |
| ethanol, 2-(2-methoxyethoxy)-                         | 111-77-3  |   |                                 |                                | 150                                 |
| ethephon  | 16672-87-0  |   |                                 |                                | 20                                  |
| ethinylestradiol, 17-alpha [EE2] <sup>27</sup>        | 57-63-6   | 0.05                                      |                                 |                                |                                     |
| ethion  | 563-12-2  |   |                                 |                                | 2                                   |
| ethoxyethanol, 2-                                     | 110-80-5  |   |                                 |                                | 350                                 |
| ethoxyethanol acetate, 2-                             | 111-15-9  |   |                                 |                                | 400                                 |
| ethyl acetate   | 141-78-6  |   |                                 |                                | 3 500                               |
| ethyl acrylate  | 140-88-5  |   |                                 |                                | 20                                  |
| ethyl-p-nitrophenyl<br>benzenethionophosphonate [EPN] | 2104-64-5   |   |                                 |                                | 0.04                                |
| ethylbenzene  | 100-41-4  | 20 000 <sup>5</sup> , 25 000 <sup>6</sup> |                                 |                                | 140                                 |
| ethylene cyanohydrin                                  | 109-78-4  |   |                                 |                                | 300                                 |
| ethylenediamine                                       | 107-15-3  |   |                                 |                                | 350                                 |
| ethylene glycol                                       | 107-21-1  | 19 200 mg/L                               |                                 |                                | 8 000                               |
| ethylene thiourea                                     | 96-45-7   |   |                                 |                                | 0.3                                 |
| ethyleneimine   | 151-56-4  |   |                                 |                                | 0.1                                 |
| fenamiphos  | 22224-92-6  |   |                                 |                                | 1                                   |
| fenpropathrin   | 39515-41-8  |   |                                 |                                | 100                                 |
| fenvalerate   | 51630-58-1  |   |                                 |                                | 100                                 |
| fluometuron   | 2164-17-2   |   |                                 |                                | 50                                  |
| fluoranthene  | 206-44-0  | 20  |                                 |                                | 150                                 |
| fluorene  | 86-73-7   | 1 200                                     |                                 |                                | 150                                 |

**Table 6A Water upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.2 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN<br>1       | COLUMN<br>2   | COLUMN<br>3  | COLUMN<br>4                     | COLUMN<br>5                    | COLUMN<br>6                         |
|-------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Substance         | Chemical<br>Abstract<br>Service #<br>(CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Aquatic Life <sup>3</sup><br>(AW)  | Irrigation <sup>3</sup><br>(IW) | Livestock <sup>3</sup><br>(LW) | Drinking Water <sup>4</sup><br>(DW) |
| fluoride          | 16984-48-8  | 20 000 @ H < 50 <sup>5,17</sup><br>30 000 @ H ≥ 50 <sup>5,17</sup><br>150 000 <sup>6</sup> | 1 000                           | 1 000 <sup>28</sup>            | 1 500                               |
| fluridone         | 59756-60-4  |  |                                 |                                | 300                                 |
| flurprimidol      | 56425-91-3  |  |                                 |                                | 80                                  |
| flusilazole       | 85509-19-9  |  |                                 |                                | 3                                   |
| flutolanil        | 66332-96-5  |  |                                 |                                | 250                                 |
| fluvalinate       | 69409-94-5  |  |                                 |                                | 40                                  |
| folpet            | 133-07-3  |  |                                 |                                | 45                                  |
| fomesafen         | 72178-02-0  |  |                                 |                                | 0.8                                 |
| fonofos           | 944-22-9  |  |                                 |                                | 8                                   |
| formaldehyde      | 50-00-0   |  |                                 |                                | 800                                 |
| formic acid       | 64-18-6   |  |                                 |                                | 3 500                               |
| fosetyl           | 15845-66-6  |  |                                 |                                | 10 000                              |
| furan             | 110-00-9  |  |                                 |                                | 4                                   |
| furazolidone      | 67-45-8   |  |                                 |                                | 0.04                                |
| furfural          | 98-01-1   |  |                                 |                                | 10                                  |
| furmecyclox       | 60568-05-0  |  |                                 |                                | 5                                   |
| furothiazole      | 531-82-8  |  |                                 |                                | 0.1                                 |
| glufosinate       | 53369-07-6  |  |                                 |                                | 1.5                                 |
| glycidaldehyde    | 765-34-4  |  |                                 |                                | 1.5                                 |
| glyphosate        | 1071-83-6   | 50 000   |                                 | 280                            | 280                                 |
| guanidine         | 113-00-8  |  |                                 |                                | 40                                  |
| haloxyfop, methyl | 69806-40-2  |  |                                 |                                | 0.2                                 |
| heptachlor        | 76-44-8   | 1 <sup>29</sup>  |                                 | 3 <sup>29</sup>                | 0.035                               |

**Table 6A Water upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.2 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN 1                                      | COLUMN 2                                       | COLUMN 3                       | COLUMN 4                     | COLUMN 5                    | COLUMN 6                         |
|---|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Substance                                     | Chemical Abstract Service # (CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Aquatic Life <sup>3</sup> (AW) | Irrigation <sup>3</sup> (IW) | Livestock <sup>3</sup> (LW) | Drinking Water <sup>4</sup> (DW) |
| heptachlor epoxide                            | 1024-57-3                                      | 1 <sup>29</sup>                |                              | 3 <sup>29</sup>             | 0.015                            |
| hexabromobiphenyl, 2,2',4,4',5,5'-            | 59536-65-1                                     |                                |                              |                             | 0.005                            |
| hexachlorobenzene                             | 118-74-1                                       |                                |                              | 0.5                         | 0.1                              |
| hexachlorobutadiene                           | 87-68-3  | 150                            |                              |                             | 2                                |
| hexachlorocyclohexane, alpha-                 | 319-84-6                                       | 1 <sup>30</sup>                |                              | 4 <sup>30</sup>             | 0.025                            |
| hexachlorocyclohexane, beta-                  | 319-85-7                                       | 1 <sup>30</sup>                |                              | 4 <sup>30</sup>             | 0.085                            |
| hexachlorocyclohexane, gamma-                 | 58-89-9  | 1 <sup>30</sup>                |                              | 4 <sup>30</sup>             | 0.15                             |
| hexachlorocyclopentadiene                     | 77-47-4  |                                |                              |                             | 25                               |
| hexachloroethane                              | 67-72-1  |                                |                              |                             | 3                                |
| hexachlorophene                               | 70-30-4  |                                |                              |                             | 1                                |
| hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine [RDX] | 121-82-4                                       |                                |                              |                             | 1.5                              |
| hexamethylphosphoramide                       | 680-31-9                                       |                                |                              |                             | 1.5                              |
| hexanone, 2-                                  | 591-78-6                                       |                                |                              |                             | 20                               |
| hexazinone                                    | 51235-04-2                                     |                                |                              |                             | 150                              |
| hexythiazox                                   | 78587-05-0                                     |                                |                              |                             | 100                              |
| hydramethylnon                                | 67485-29-4                                     |                                |                              |                             | 1                                |
| hydrazine                                     | 302-01-2                                       |                                |                              |                             | 0.05                             |
| hydroquinone                                  | 123-31-9                                       | 450                            |                              |                             | 2.5                              |
| imazalil                                      | 35554-44-0                                     |                                |                              |                             | 50                               |
| imazaquin                                     | 81335-37-7                                     |                                |                              |                             | 1 000                            |
| imazethapyr                                   | 81335-77-5                                     |                                |                              |                             | 1 000                            |
| iprodione                                     | 36734-19-7                                     |                                |                              |                             | 150                              |
| Iron <sup>31,32</sup>                         | 7439-89-6                                      |                                | 5 000                        |                             | 6 500                            |
| isobutanol                                    | 78-83-1  |                                |                              |                             | 1 000                            |

**Table 6A Water upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.2 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN 1                   | COLUMN 2                                       | COLUMN 3  | COLUMN 4                               | COLUMN 5                    | COLUMN 6                         |
|----------------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Substance                  | Chemical Abstract Service # (CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Aquatic Life <sup>3</sup> (AW)  | Irrigation <sup>3</sup> (IW)           | Livestock <sup>3</sup> (LW) | Drinking Water <sup>4</sup> (DW) |
| isophorone                 | 78-59-1  |   |  |                             | 150                              |
| isopropalin                | 33820-53-0                                     |   |  |                             | 60                               |
| isopropanol                | 67-63-0  |   |  |                             | 8 000                            |
| isopropylbenzene           | 98-82-8  |   |  |                             | 400                              |
| isoxaben                   | 82558-50-7                                     |   |  |                             | 200                              |
| lactofen                   | 77501-63-4                                     |   |  |                             | 8                                |
| lead                       | 7439-92-1                                      | 400 @ H < 50 <sup>5,17</sup><br>500 @ H = 50 - < 100 <sup>5,17</sup><br>600 @ H = 100 - < 200 <sup>5,17</sup><br>1 100 @ H = 200 - < 300 <sup>5,17</sup><br>1 600 @ H ≥ 300 <sup>5,17</sup><br>200 <sup>6</sup> | 200                                    | 100                         | 10                               |
| LEPHw                      | NA   | 5 000   |  |                             |                                  |
| linuron                    | 330-55-2                                       | 700   | 0.07 <sup>14</sup> , 3.3 <sup>15</sup> |                             | 8                                |
| lithium                    | 7439-93-2                                      |   | 2 500 <sup>18</sup>                    | 5 000                       | 8                                |
| malathion                  | 121-75-5                                       | 10  |  | 190                         | 190                              |
| malononitrile              | 109-77-3                                       |   |  |                             | 0.4                              |
| mancozeb                   | 8018-01-7                                      |   |  |                             | 100                              |
| maneb                      | 12427-38-2                                     |   |  |                             | 20                               |
| Manganese <sup>33,34</sup> | 7439-96-5                                      |   | 200                                    |                             | 1 500                            |
| mecoprop [MCP]P            | 93-65-2  |   |  |                             | 4                                |
| mercury                    | 7439-97-6                                      | 2.5   | 1                                      | 2                           | 1                                |
| merphos                    | 150-50-5                                       |   |  |                             | 0.1                              |
| metalaxyl                  | 57837-19-1                                     |   |  |                             | 250                              |
| methacrylonitrile          | 126-98-7                                       |   |  |                             | 5                                |
| methamidophos              | 10265-92-6                                     |   |  |                             | 0.2                              |

**Table 6A** Water upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.2 substances<sup>1</sup>

| COLUMN<br>1                                   | COLUMN<br>2   | COLUMN<br>3                                | COLUMN<br>4                     | COLUMN<br>5                    | COLUMN<br>6                         |
|---|---|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Substance                                     | Chemical<br>Abstract<br>Service #<br>(CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Aquatic Life <sup>3</sup><br>(AW)          | Irrigation <sup>3</sup><br>(IW) | Livestock <sup>3</sup><br>(LW) | Drinking Water <sup>4</sup><br>(DW) |
| methanol                                      | 67-56-1   |  |                                 |                                | 8 000                               |
| methidathion                                  | 950-37-8  |  |                                 |                                | 4                                   |
| methomyl                                      | 16752-77-5  |  |                                 |                                | 100                                 |
| methoxy-5-nitroaniline, 2-                    | 99-59-2   |  |                                 |                                | 3                                   |
| methoxychlor                                  | 72-43-5   |  |                                 | 900                            | 20                                  |
| methoxyethanol, 2-                            | 109-86-4  |  |                                 |                                | 20                                  |
| methoxyethanol acetate, 2-                    | 110-49-6  |  |                                 |                                | 30                                  |
| methyl acetate                                | 79-20-9   |  |                                 |                                | 4 000                               |
| methyl ethyl ketone [MEK]                     | 78-93-3   |  |                                 |                                | 2 500                               |
| methyl hydrazine                              | 60-34-4   |  |                                 |                                | 4                                   |
| methyl mercury                                | 22967-92-6  | 0.4  |                                 |                                | 0.4                                 |
| methyl methacrylate                           | 80-62-6   |  |                                 |                                | 5 500                               |
| methyl tert-butyl ether [MTBE]                | 1634-04-4   | 340 000 <sup>5</sup> , 44 000 <sup>6</sup> |                                 | 11 000                         | 95                                  |
| methyl-5-nitroaniline, 2-                     | 99-55-8   |  |                                 |                                | 15                                  |
| methylaniline, 2-                             | 95-53-4   |  |                                 |                                | 1                                   |
| methylaniline, 4-                             | 106-49-0  |  |                                 |                                | 5                                   |
| methylaniline, N-                             | 100-61-8  |  |                                 |                                | 8                                   |
| methylcholanthrene, 3-                        | 56-49-5   |  |                                 |                                | 0.02                                |
| methylene-bis(2-chloroaniline), 4,4'-         | 101-14-4  |  |                                 |                                | 0.5                                 |
| methylene-bis(N,N-dimethyl) aniline,<br>4,4'- | 101-61-1  |  |                                 |                                | 3.5                                 |
| methylenebisbenzenamine, 4,4'-                | 101-77-9  |  |                                 |                                | 0.1                                 |
| methylnaphthalene, 1-                         | 90-12-0   |  |                                 |                                | 5.5                                 |
| methylnaphthalene, 2-                         | 91-57-6   |  |                                 |                                | 15                                  |

**Table 6A Water upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.2 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN 1                   | COLUMN 2                                       | COLUMN 3   | COLUMN 4                     | COLUMN 5                    | COLUMN 6                         |
|----------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Substance                  | Chemical Abstract Service # (CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Aquatic Life <sup>3</sup> (AW)   | Irrigation <sup>3</sup> (IW) | Livestock <sup>3</sup> (LW) | Drinking Water <sup>4</sup> (DW) |
| methylphenol, 2-           | 95-48-7  | 25 000   |                              |                             | 200                              |
| methylphenol, 3-           | 108-39-4                                       | 8 000  |                              |                             | 200                              |
| methylphenol, 4-           | 106-44-5                                       | 7 000  |                              |                             | 400                              |
| methylphenol, 4-chloro-3-  | 59-50-7  |  |                              |                             | 400                              |
| methylstyrene, alpha-      | 98-83-9  |  |                              |                             | 300                              |
| metolachlor                | 51218-45-2                                     | 800  | 28                           | 50                          | 50                               |
| metribuzin                 | 21087-64-9                                     | 100  | 0.5                          | 80                          | 80                               |
| metsulfuron-methyl         | 74223-64-6                                     |  |                              |                             | 1 000                            |
| mirex                      | 2385-85-5                                      |  |                              |                             | 0.0085                           |
| molinate                   | 2212-67-1                                      |  |                              |                             | 8                                |
| molybdenum                 | 7439-98-7                                      | 100 000  | 10 – 30 <sup>35</sup>        | 50                          | 250                              |
| monochloramine             | 10599-90-3                                     | 50   |                              |                             | 3 000                            |
| monochloroacetic acid      | 79-11-8  |  |                              |                             | 80 <sup>36</sup>                 |
| monomethylarsonic acid     | 124-58-3                                       |  |                              |                             | 40                               |
| myclobutanil               | 88671-89-0                                     |  |                              |                             | 100                              |
| naled                      | 300-76-5                                       |  |                              |                             | 8                                |
| naphthalene                | 91-20-3  | 100  |                              |                             | 80                               |
| naphthylamine, 2-          | 91-59-8  |  |                              |                             | 0.085                            |
| napropamide                | 15299-99-7                                     |  |                              |                             | 400                              |
| nickel                     | 7440-02-0                                      | 2 500 @ H < 60 <sup>5,17</sup><br>6 500 @ H 60 - < 120 <sup>5,17</sup><br>11 000 @ H 120 - < 180 <sup>5,17</sup><br>15 000 @ H ≥ 180 <sup>5,17</sup><br>830 <sup>6</sup> | 200                          | 1 000                       | 80 <sup>7</sup>                  |
| nitrate (as N)             | 14797-55-8                                     | 4 000 mg/L   |                              | 100 mg/L                    | 10 mg/L                          |
| nitrate and nitrite (as N) | NA   | 4 000 mg/L   |                              | 100 mg/L                    | 10 mg/L                          |

**Table 6A Water upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.2 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN<br>1                     | COLUMN<br>2   | COLUMN<br>3  | COLUMN<br>4                     | COLUMN<br>5                    | COLUMN<br>6                         |
|---------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Substance                       | Chemical<br>Abstract<br>Service #<br>(CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Aquatic Life <sup>3</sup><br>(AW)  | Irrigation <sup>3</sup><br>(IW) | Livestock <sup>3</sup><br>(LW) | Drinking Water <sup>4</sup><br>(DW) |
| nitritotriacetic acid [NTA]     | 139-13-9  |  |                                 |                                | 400                                 |
| nitrite (as N)                  | 14797-65-0  | 2 000 (Cl < 2 mg/L)<br>4 000 (Cl 2 - < 4 mg/L)<br>6 000 (Cl 4 - < 6 mg/L)<br>8 000 (Cl 6 - < 8 mg/L)<br>10 000 (Cl 8 - < 10 mg/L)<br>20 000 (Cl ≥ 10 mg/L) |                                 | 10 000                         | 1 000                               |
| nitroaniline, 2-                | 88-74-4   |  |                                 |                                | 40                                  |
| nitroaniline, 4-                | 100-01-6  |  |                                 |                                | 8                                   |
| nitrobenzene                    | 98-95-3   |  |                                 |                                | 8                                   |
| nitrofurazone                   | 59-87-0   |  |                                 |                                | 0.1                                 |
| nitroglycerin                   | 55-63-0   |  |                                 |                                | 0.4                                 |
| nitroguanidine                  | 556-88-7  |  |                                 |                                | 400                                 |
| nitropyrene, 4-                 | 57835-92-4  |  |                                 |                                | 0.15                                |
| nitrosodiethanolamine, N-       | 1116-54-7   |  |                                 |                                | 0.055                               |
| nitrosodiethylamine, N- [NDEA]  | 55-18-5   |  |                                 |                                | 0.005                               |
| nitrosodimethylamine, N- [NDMA] | 62-75-9   |  |                                 |                                | 0.04                                |
| nitroso-di-N-butylamine, N-     | 924-16-3  |  |                                 |                                | 0.03                                |
| nitroso-di-N-propylamine, N-    | 621-64-7  |  |                                 |                                | 0.02                                |
| nitrosodiphenylamine, N-        | 86-30-6   |  |                                 |                                | 30                                  |
| nitrosomethylethylamine, N-     | 10595-95-6  |  |                                 |                                | 0.007                               |
| nitrosomorpholine, N-           | 59-89-2   |  |                                 |                                | 0.025                               |
| nitrosopiperidine, N-           | 100-75-4  |  |                                 |                                | 0.015                               |
| nitrosopyrrolidine, N-          | 930-55-2  |  |                                 |                                | 0.075                               |
| nitrotoluene, 2-                | 88-72-2   |  |                                 |                                | 0.7                                 |
| nitrotoluene, 3-                | 99-08-1   |  |                                 |                                | 0.4                                 |

**Table 6A Water upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.2 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN 1   | COLUMN 2                                       | COLUMN 3                           | COLUMN 4                     | COLUMN 5                    | COLUMN 6                         |
|--|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Substance  | Chemical Abstract Service # (CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Aquatic Life <sup>3</sup> (AW)     | Irrigation <sup>3</sup> (IW) | Livestock <sup>3</sup> (LW) | Drinking Water <sup>4</sup> (DW) |
| nitrotoluene, 4-   | 99-99-0  |                                    |                              |                             | 10                               |
| nonane, n-   | 111-84-2                                       |                                    |                              |                             | 1                                |
| nonaqueous phase liquids <sup>33</sup>                   | NA   | not present                        | not present                  | not present                 | not present                      |
| nonylphenol and nonylphenol ethoxylates <sup>37,38</sup> | NA   | 100 <sup>5</sup> , 70 <sup>6</sup> |                              |                             | 45                               |
| norflurazon  | 27314-13-2                                     |                                    |                              |                             | 150                              |
| octahydro-1,3,5,7-tetranitro-1,3,5,7-tetrazocine [HMX]   | 2691-41-0                                      |                                    |                              |                             | 200                              |
| octamethylpyrophosphoramidate [OMPA]                     | 152-16-9                                       |                                    |                              |                             | 8                                |
| octyl phthalate, di-N- [DNOP]                            | 117-84-0                                       |                                    |                              |                             | 40                               |
| oryzalin   | 19044-88-3                                     |                                    |                              |                             | 200                              |
| oxadiazon  | 19666-30-9                                     |                                    |                              |                             | 20                               |
| oxamyl   | 23135-22-0                                     |                                    |                              |                             | 100                              |
| oxyfluorfen  | 42874-03-3                                     |                                    |                              |                             | 10                               |
| paclobutrazol  | 76738-62-0                                     |                                    |                              |                             | 50                               |
| paraquat (as dichloride)                                 | 1910-42-5                                      |                                    |                              | 10                          | 10                               |
| parathion  | 56-38-2  |                                    |                              | 50                          | 25                               |
| parathion, methyl  | 298-00-0                                       |                                    |                              |                             | 1                                |
| pebulate   | 1114-71-2                                      |                                    |                              |                             | 200                              |
| pendimethalin  | 40487-42-1                                     |                                    |                              |                             | 150                              |
| pentachlorobenzene, 1,2,3,4,5-                           | 608-93-5                                       | 600                                |                              |                             | 3                                |
| pentachloroethane  | 76-01-7  |                                    |                              |                             | 1.5                              |
| pentachloronitrobenzene [PCNB]                           | 82-68-8  |                                    |                              |                             | 0.6                              |
| pentachlorophenol [PCP]                                  | 87-86-5  | 10 – 1 100 <sup>19</sup>           |                              | 30                          | 60                               |
| pentaerythritol tetranitrate [PETN]                      | 78-11-5  |                                    |                              |                             | 8                                |

**Table 6A Water upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.2 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN 1                                       | COLUMN 2                                       | COLUMN 3                            | COLUMN 4                     | COLUMN 5                    | COLUMN 6                         |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Substance                                      | Chemical Abstract Service # (CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Aquatic Life <sup>3</sup> (AW)      | Irrigation <sup>3</sup> (IW) | Livestock <sup>3</sup> (LW) | Drinking Water <sup>4</sup> (DW) |
| perchlorate                                    | 14797-73-0                                     |                                     |                              |                             | 3                                |
| perfluorobutane sulfonate [PFBS] <sup>39</sup> | 375-73-5                                       |                                     |                              |                             | 80                               |
| perfluorooctane sulfonate [PFOS] <sup>39</sup> | 1763-23-1                                      | 600                                 |                              |                             | 0.3                              |
| perfluorooctanoic acid [PFOA] <sup>39</sup>    | 335-67-1                                       |                                     |                              |                             | 0.2                              |
| permethrin (cis + trans)                       | 52645-53-1                                     | 0.4 <sup>5</sup> , 0.1 <sup>6</sup> |                              |                             | 450                              |
| phenanthrene                                   | 85-01-8  | 30                                  |                              |                             |                                  |
| phenmedipham                                   | 13684-63-4                                     |                                     |                              |                             | 1 000                            |
| phenol   | 108-95-2                                       | 20 000                              |                              |                             | 1 000                            |
| phenol, 2-methyl-4,6-dinitro [DNOC]            | 534-52-1                                       | 7 500                               |                              |                             | 1                                |
| phenothiazine                                  | 92-84-2  |                                     |                              |                             | 2                                |
| phenylenediamine, m- [MPD]                     | 108-45-2                                       |                                     |                              |                             | 25                               |
| phenylenediamine, o- [OPD]                     | 95-54-5  |                                     |                              |                             | 3.5                              |
| phenylenediamine, p- [PPD]                     | 106-50-3                                       |                                     |                              |                             | 750                              |
| phenylphenol, 2-                               | 90-43-7  |                                     |                              |                             | 80                               |
| phorate  | 298-02-2                                       |                                     |                              | 2                           | 2                                |
| phosmet  | 732-11-6                                       |                                     |                              |                             | 80                               |
| phthalic acid, p-                              | 100-21-0                                       |                                     |                              |                             | 4 000                            |
| picloram                                       | 1918-02-1                                      | 2 900                               | 0.5                          | 190                         | 190                              |
| picramic acid                                  | 96-91-3  |                                     |                              |                             | 0.4                              |
| picric acid                                    | 88-89-1  |                                     |                              |                             | 3.5                              |
| pirimiphos, methyl                             | 29232-93-7                                     |                                     |                              |                             | 40                               |
| prochloraz                                     | 67747-09-5                                     |                                     |                              |                             | 1                                |
| profluralin                                    | 26399-36-0                                     |                                     |                              |                             | 25                               |
| prometon                                       | 1610-18-0                                      |                                     |                              |                             | 60                               |
| prometryn                                      | 7287-19-6                                      |                                     |                              |                             | 15                               |

**Table 6A Water upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.2 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN<br>1                       | COLUMN<br>2   | COLUMN<br>3  | COLUMN<br>4                     | COLUMN<br>5                    | COLUMN<br>6                         |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Substance                         | Chemical<br>Abstract<br>Service #<br>(CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Aquatic Life <sup>3</sup><br>(AW)  | Irrigation <sup>3</sup><br>(IW) | Livestock <sup>3</sup><br>(LW) | Drinking Water <sup>4</sup><br>(DW) |
| propachlor                        | 1918-16-7   |  |                                 |                                | 50                                  |
| propanil                          | 709-98-8  |  |                                 |                                | 20                                  |
| propargite                        | 2312-35-8   |  |                                 |                                | 80                                  |
| propargyl alcohol                 | 107-19-7  |  |                                 |                                | 8                                   |
| propazine                         | 139-40-2  |  |                                 |                                | 80                                  |
| propham                           | 122-42-9  |  |                                 |                                | 80                                  |
| propiconazole                     | 60207-90-1  |  |                                 |                                | 50                                  |
| propylbenzene, 1-                 | 103-65-1  |  |                                 |                                | 400                                 |
| propylene glycol, 1,2-            | 57-55-6   | 50 000 mg/L  |                                 |                                | 80 mg/L                             |
| propylene glycol monomethyl ether | 107-98-2  |  |                                 |                                | 3 000                               |
| propylene oxide                   | 75-56-9   |  |                                 |                                | 0.65                                |
| propyzamide                       | 23950-58-5  |  |                                 |                                | 300                                 |
| pyrene                            | 129-00-0  | 2  |                                 |                                | 100                                 |
| pyridine                          | 110-86-1  |  |                                 |                                | 4                                   |
| quinalphos                        | 13593-03-8  |  |                                 |                                | 2                                   |
| quinoline                         | 91-22-5   | 340  |                                 |                                | 0.05                                |
| quizalofop-ethyl                  | 76578-14-8  |  |                                 |                                | 35                                  |
| resmethrin                        | 10453-86-8  |  |                                 |                                | 100                                 |
| resorcinol                        | 108-46-3  | 1 500  |                                 |                                | 4 500                               |
| ronnel                            | 299-84-3  |  |                                 |                                | 200                                 |
| rotenone                          | 83-79-4   |  |                                 |                                | 15                                  |
| salinity <sup>40</sup>            | NA  | 150 <sup>5</sup><br>100 if natural salinity is<br>>1.5 - < 3.5 <sup>6</sup><br>200 if natural salinity is<br>3.5 - < 13.5 <sup>6</sup> |                                 |                                |                                     |

**Table 6A Water upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.2 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN 1   | COLUMN 2                                       | COLUMN 3  | COLUMN 4                            | COLUMN 5                    | COLUMN 6                         |
|--|--|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Substance  | Chemical Abstract Service # (CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Aquatic Life <sup>3</sup> (AW)  | Irrigation <sup>3</sup> (IW)        | Livestock <sup>3</sup> (LW) | Drinking Water <sup>4</sup> (DW) |
|  |  | 400 if natural salinity is $\geq 13.5$ <sup>6</sup>   |                                     |                             |                                  |
| selenious acid                                   | 7783-00-8                                      |   |                                     |                             | 20                               |
| selenium   | 7782-49-2                                      | 200   | 20 <sup>41</sup> , 50 <sup>42</sup> | 30                          | 10                               |
| sethoxydim                                       | 74051-80-2                                     |   |                                     |                             | 350                              |
| silver   | 7440-22-4                                      | 5 @ H $\leq 100$ <sup>5,17</sup><br>150 @ H > 100 <sup>5,17</sup><br>150 <sup>6</sup>   |                                     |                             | 20                               |
| silvex   | 93-72-1  |   |                                     |                             | 30                               |
| simazine   | 122-34-9                                       | 1 000   | 0.5                                 | 10                          | 10                               |
| sodium ion                                       | 17341-25-2                                     |   |                                     |                             | 200 mg/L                         |
| strontium  | 7440-24-6                                      |   |                                     |                             | 2 500                            |
| strychnine                                       | 57-24-9  |   |                                     |                             | 1                                |
| styrene  | 100-42-5                                       | 7 200   |                                     |                             | 800                              |
| styrene-acrylonitrile [SAN] trimer (all isomers) | NA   |   |                                     |                             | 10                               |
| sulfate  | 14808-79-8                                     | 12 800 mg/L @ H $\leq 30$ <sup>17</sup><br>21 800 mg/L @ H 31 – 75 <sup>17</sup><br>30 900 mg/L @ H 76 – 180 <sup>17</sup><br>42 900 mg/L @ H > 180 <sup>17</sup> |                                     | 1 000 mg/L                  | 500 mg/L <sup>23</sup>           |
| sulfide, un-ionized (as H <sub>2</sub> S)        | 7783-06-4                                      | 200   |                                     |                             | 50                               |
| sulfolane <sup>23</sup>                          | 126-33-0                                       | 5 000 000   | 8 400                               | 14 000                      | 90                               |
| sulfotep   | 3689-24-5                                      |   |                                     |                             | 2                                |
| TCMTB  | 21564-17-0                                     |   |                                     |                             | 100                              |
| tebuthiuron                                      | 34014-18-1                                     | 160   | 0.25 <sup>15</sup>                  | 130                         | 300                              |
| temephos   | 3383-96-8                                      |   |                                     | 280                         | 80                               |
| terbacil   | 5902-51-2                                      |   |                                     |                             | 50                               |

**Table 6A Water upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.2 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN<br>1                  | COLUMN<br>2   | COLUMN<br>3                       | COLUMN<br>4                     | COLUMN<br>5                    | COLUMN<br>6                         |
|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Substance                    | Chemical<br>Abstract<br>Service #<br>(CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Aquatic Life <sup>3</sup><br>(AW) | Irrigation <sup>3</sup><br>(IW) | Livestock <sup>3</sup><br>(LW) | Drinking Water <sup>4</sup><br>(DW) |
| terbufos                     | 13071-79-9  |                                   |                                 | 1                              | 1                                   |
| terbutryn                    | 886-50-0  |                                   |                                 |                                | 4                                   |
| tetrachlorobenzene, 1,2,3,4- | 634-66-2  | 180                               |                                 |                                |                                     |
| tetrachlorobenzene, 1,2,4,5- | 95-94-3   |                                   |                                 |                                | 1                                   |
| tetrachloroethane, 1,1,1,2   | 630-20-6  |                                   |                                 |                                | 6                                   |
| tetrachloroethane, 1,1,2,2-  | 79-34-5   |                                   |                                 |                                | 0.8                                 |
| tetrachloroethylene          | 127-18-4  | 11 000                            |                                 |                                | 30                                  |
| tetrachlorophenol, 2,3,4,5-  | 4901-51-3   | 20 – 2 600 <sup>19</sup>          |                                 | 1 <sup>43</sup>                |                                     |
| tetrachlorophenol, 2,3,4,6-  | 58-90-2   | 55 – 7 200 <sup>19</sup>          |                                 | 1 <sup>43</sup>                | 100                                 |
| tetrachlorophenol, 2,3,5,6-  | 935-95-5  | 25 – 3 400 <sup>19</sup>          |                                 | 1 <sup>43</sup>                |                                     |
| tetrachlorovinphos           | 961-11-5  |                                   |                                 |                                | 6.5                                 |
| tetraethyl lead              | 78-00-2   |                                   |                                 |                                | 0.001                               |
| tetrahydrofuran              | 109-99-9  |                                   |                                 |                                | 3 500                               |
| tetryl                       | 479-45-8  |                                   |                                 |                                | 8                                   |
| thallium                     | 7440-28-0   | 30                                |                                 |                                |                                     |
| thifensulfuron-methyl        | 79277-27-3  |                                   |                                 |                                | 50                                  |
| thiobencarb                  | 28249-77-6  |                                   |                                 |                                | 40                                  |
| thiocyanate                  | 302-04-5  |                                   |                                 |                                | 200                                 |
| thiodiglycol                 | 111-48-8  |                                   |                                 |                                | 300                                 |
| thiofanox                    | 39196-18-4  |                                   |                                 |                                | 1                                   |
| thiophanate, methyl          | 23564-05-8  |                                   |                                 |                                | 300                                 |
| thiophenol                   | 108-98-5  |                                   |                                 |                                | 4                                   |
| thiram                       | 137-26-8  |                                   |                                 |                                | 20                                  |
| tin                          | 7440-31-5   |                                   |                                 |                                | 2 500                               |
| titanium                     | 7440-32-6   | 10 000                            |                                 |                                |                                     |

**Table 6A Water upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.2 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN 1                                | COLUMN 2                                       | COLUMN 3                              | COLUMN 4                     | COLUMN 5                    | COLUMN 6                         |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Substance                               | Chemical Abstract Service # (CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Aquatic Life <sup>3</sup> (AW)        | Irrigation <sup>3</sup> (IW) | Livestock <sup>3</sup> (LW) | Drinking Water <sup>4</sup> (DW) |
| toluene                                 | 108-88-3                                       | 50 <sup>5</sup> , 20 000 <sup>6</sup> |                              |                             | 60                               |
| toxaphene (all isomers)                 | 8001-35-2                                      | 0.8                                   |                              | 5                           | 0.15                             |
| tralomethrin                            | 66841-25-6                                     |                                       |                              |                             | 30                               |
| triadimefon                             | 43121-43-3                                     |                                       |                              |                             | 100                              |
| triallate                               | 2303-17-5                                      | 24                                    |                              | 230                         | 50                               |
| triasulfuron                            | 82097-50-5                                     |                                       |                              |                             | 40                               |
| tribenuron-methyl                       | 101200-48-0                                    |                                       |                              |                             | 30                               |
| tribromobenzene, 1,2,4-                 | 615-54-3                                       |                                       |                              |                             | 20                               |
| tribufos                                | 78-48-8  |                                       |                              |                             | 0.1                              |
| tributyl phosphate                      | 126-73-8                                       |                                       |                              |                             | 15                               |
| tributyltin                             | 36643-28-4                                     | 0.8 <sup>5</sup> , 0.5 <sup>6</sup>   |                              | 250                         |                                  |
| trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane, 1,1,2- | 76-13-1  |                                       |                              |                             | 100 000                          |
| trichloroaniline, 2,4,6-                | 634-93-5                                       |                                       |                              |                             | 0.1                              |
| trichlorobenzene, 1,2,3-                | 87-61-6  | 800                                   |                              |                             | 3                                |
| trichlorobenzene, 1,2,4-                | 120-82-1                                       | 2 400 <sup>5</sup> , 540 <sup>6</sup> |                              |                             | 5.5                              |
| trichloroethane, 1,1,1-                 | 71-55-6  |                                       |                              |                             | 8 000                            |
| trichloroethane, 1,1,2-                 | 79-00-5  |                                       |                              |                             | 3                                |
| trichloroethylene                       | 79-01-6  | 2 000                                 |                              | 50                          | 5                                |
| trichlorofluoromethane                  | 75-69-4  |                                       |                              |                             | 1 000                            |
| trichlorophenol, 2,3,4-                 | 15950-66-0                                     | 25 – 3 200 <sup>19</sup>              |                              | 2 <sup>44</sup>             |                                  |
| trichlorophenol, 2,3,5-                 | 933-78-8                                       | 25 – 3 400 <sup>19</sup>              |                              | 2 <sup>44</sup>             |                                  |
| trichlorophenol, 2,3,6-                 | 933-75-5                                       | 80 – 10 800 <sup>19</sup>             |                              | 2 <sup>44</sup>             |                                  |
| trichlorophenol, 2,4,5-                 | 95-95-4  | 25 – 3 000 <sup>19</sup>              |                              | 2 <sup>44</sup>             | 400                              |
| trichlorophenol, 2,4,6-                 | 88-06-2  | 60 – 8 000 <sup>19</sup>              |                              | 2 <sup>44</sup>             | 5                                |
| trichlorophenol, 3,4,5-                 | 609-19-8                                       | 10 – 1 280 <sup>19</sup>              |                              | 2 <sup>44</sup>             |                                  |

**Table 6A Water upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.2 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN 1                                      | COLUMN 2                                       | COLUMN 3                       | COLUMN 4                     | COLUMN 5                    | COLUMN 6                         |
|---|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Substance                                     | Chemical Abstract Service # (CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Aquatic Life <sup>3</sup> (AW) | Irrigation <sup>3</sup> (IW) | Livestock <sup>3</sup> (LW) | Drinking Water <sup>4</sup> (DW) |
| trichlorophenoxy acetic acid, 2,4,5-[2,4,5-T] | 93-76-5  |                                |                              | 20                          | 40                               |
| trichloropropane, 1,1,2-                      | 598-77-6                                       |                                |                              |                             | 20                               |
| trichloropropane, 1,2,3-                      | 96-18-4  |                                |                              |                             | 0.5                              |
| trichloropropene, 1,2,3-                      | 96-19-5  |                                |                              |                             | 10                               |
| tricresyl phosphate [TCP]                     | 1330-78-5                                      |                                |                              |                             | 80                               |
| tricyclohexyltin                              | NA   |                                |                              | 250                         |                                  |
| tridiphane                                    | 58138-08-2                                     |                                |                              |                             | 10                               |
| triethylene glycol                            | 112-27-6                                       |                                |                              |                             | 8 000                            |
| triethyltin                                   | NA   | 40                             |                              |                             |                                  |
| trifluralin                                   | 1582-09-8                                      | 20                             |                              | 45                          | 45                               |
| trimethyl phosphate                           | 512-56-1                                       |                                |                              |                             | 8                                |
| trimethylbenzene, 1,3,5-                      | 108-67-8                                       |                                |                              |                             | 40                               |
| trinitrobenzene, 1,3,5-                       | 99-35-4  |                                |                              |                             | 100                              |
| trinitrotoluene, 2,4,6-                       | 118-96-7                                       |                                |                              |                             | 2                                |
| triphenyltin                                  | 668-34-8                                       | 2                              |                              | 800                         |                                  |
| tris(1,3-dichloro-2-propyl)phosphate [TDCPP]  | 13674-87-8                                     |                                |                              |                             | 80                               |
| tris(1-chloro-2-propyl)phosphate [TCEP]       | 13674-84-5                                     |                                |                              |                             | 40                               |
| tris(2,3-dibromopropyl)phosphate              | 126-72-7                                       |                                |                              |                             | 0.07                             |
| tris(2-chloroethyl)phosphate [TCEP]           | 115-96-8                                       |                                |                              |                             | 8                                |
| tris(2-ethylhexyl)phosphate                   | 78-42-2  |                                |                              |                             | 50                               |
| tungsten                                      | 7440-33-7                                      |                                |                              |                             | 3                                |
| uranium                                       | 7440-61-1                                      | 850                            | 10                           | 200                         | 20                               |
| vanadium                                      | 7440-62-2                                      |                                | 100                          | 100                         | 20                               |

**Table 6A Water upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.2 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN 1              | COLUMN 2                                       | COLUMN 3  | COLUMN 4   | COLUMN 5                    | COLUMN 6                         |
|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Substance             | Chemical Abstract Service # (CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Aquatic Life <sup>3</sup> (AW)  | Irrigation <sup>3</sup> (IW)                                   | Livestock <sup>3</sup> (LW) | Drinking Water <sup>4</sup> (DW) |
| vernolate             | 1929-77-7                                      |   |  |                             | 4                                |
| VHw6-10 <sup>26</sup> | NA   | 15 000  | 15 000   | 15 000                      | 15 000                           |
| vinclozolin           | 50471-44-8                                     |   |  |                             | 100                              |
| vinyl acetate         | 108-05-4                                       |   |  |                             | 4 000                            |
| vinyl chloride        | 75-01-4  |   |  |                             | 2                                |
| VPHw                  | NA   | 15 000  |  |                             |                                  |
| warfarin              | 81-81-2  |   |  |                             | 1                                |
| xylenes, total        | 1330-20-7                                      | 3 000   |  |                             | 90                               |
| zinc                  | 7440-66-6                                      | 750 @ H < 90 <sup>5,17</sup><br>1 500 @ H = 90 - < 100 <sup>5,17</sup><br>9 000 @ H = 100 - < 200 <sup>5,17</sup><br>16 500 @ H = 200 - < 300 <sup>5,17</sup><br>24 000 @ H = 300 - < 400 <sup>5,17</sup><br>1 000 <sup>6</sup> | 1 000 @ pH < 6.0<br>2 000 @ pH 6.0 - < 7.0<br>5 000 @ pH ≥ 7.0 | 2 000                       | 3 000                            |
| zineb                 | 12122-67-7                                     |   |  |                             | 200                              |

**Notes**

1. All values in µg/L unless otherwise stated.
2. NA – not applicable. No CAS number exists for the substance.
- 3(a). Aquatic life upper cap concentrations assume minimum 1:10 dilution available prior to discharge to the aquatic receiving environment. Aquatic life upper cap concentrations are to protect freshwater and marine life unless otherwise indicated.
- 3(b). Upper cap concentrations for all organic substances are for total substance concentrations. Any water sample to be analyzed for organic substances should not be filtered.
- 3(c). Upper cap concentrations for surface water samples to be analyzed for heavy metals, metalloids and inorganic ions are total substance concentrations. In addition, it is recommended that surface water samples being analyzed for heavy metals, metalloids and inorganic ions should also be analyzed for dissolved substance concentrations.
- 3(d). Upper cap concentrations for groundwater samples for heavy metals, metalloids and inorganic ions are for dissolved substance concentrations.
- 3(e). Upper cap concentrations for irrigation water apply to irrigation of all soil types, unless otherwise indicated.

**Table 6A Water upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.2 substances<sup>1</sup>**

4. Drinking water upper cap concentrations are for unfiltered samples obtained at the point of consumption. Heavy metals, metalloids and inorganic ions are expressed as total substance concentrations unless otherwise indicated.
5. Upper cap concentration to protect freshwater aquatic life. Water is to be considered freshwater if its psu is  $\leq 1.5$ .
6. Upper cap concentration to protect marine and/or estuarine aquatic life. Water is to be considered marine or estuarine if its psu is  $> 1.5$ .
7. Upper cap concentration to protect legumes.
8. Upper cap concentration to protect crops other than legumes.
9. Upper cap concentration is applicable to the sum of the concentrations of aldrin and dieldrin.
10. Upper cap concentration varies with pH and temperature. 10 °C is assumed.
11. Upper cap concentration varies with pH, temperature and salinity. 10 °C and 10 practical salinity units (psu) are assumed.
12. Upper cap concentration is expressed in million fibers  $> 10 \mu\text{m/L}$  (m.f./L).
13. Upper cap concentration varies depending on crop as follows:

| Crop   | Upper Cap Concentration ( $\mu\text{g/L}$ ) |
|--|---|
| blackberry   | 500   |
| barley, cherry, cowpea, garlic, grape, Jerusalem artichoke, kidney bean, lima bean, lupin, mung bean, onion, peach, plum, sesame, strawberry, sunflower, sweet potato, wheat | 1 000                                       |
| carrot, cucumber, pea, potato, radish, red pepper  | 2 000                                       |
| artichoke, bluegrass (Kentucky) cabbage, celery, clover, corn, lettuce, muskmelon, mustard, oat, squash, tobacco, turnip   | 4 000                                       |
| alfalfa, asparagus, parsley, purple vetch, red beet, sorghum, sugar beet, tomato   | 6 000                                       |

14. Upper cap concentration to protect crops other than cereals, tame hays and pasture.
15. Upper cap concentration to protect cereals, tame hays and pasture crops.
16. Upper cap concentration is specific for total trihalomethanes. Sum of the concentrations of bromodichloromethane (BDCM), dibromochloromethane (DBCM), bromoform (tribromomethane), and chloroform (trichloromethane) must not exceed the upper cap concentration specified.
17. H means water hardness in mg/L CaCO<sub>3</sub>.
18. Upper cap concentration to protect all types of crops.
19. Upper cap concentration varies with pH, temperature and substance isomer, as specified Table 6B.
20. Upper cap concentration is applicable to the sum of concentrations of all chlorophenol isomers.
21. Upper cap concentrations are for the sum of DDT (2,4' + 4,4' isomers), DDD (2,4' + 4,4' isomers) and DDE (2,4' + 4,4' isomers).
22. Upper cap concentration is applicable to the sum of concentrations of all dichlorophenol isomers.
23. Upper cap concentrations apply to a site used for an industrial or commercial purpose or activity set out in Schedule 2 as item F2, F3, F7, or F10.
24. Upper cap concentration to protect cereal crops and hay.
25. Upper cap concentration to protect lactating dairy animals.
26. Upper cap concentration is applicable at all sites, irrespective of water use.
27. Upper cap concentrations apply to a site used for an industrial or commercial purpose or activity set out in Schedule 2 as item H16 or H17.
28. Upper cap concentration varies with type of livestock.

**Table 6A Water upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.2 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| Livestock Type  | Standard (µg/L) |
|---|-----------------|
| Dairy cows, breeding stock, long-lived animals                | 1000            |
| Livestock provided fluoride by bone meal or mineral additives | 1000            |
| All other types of livestock                                  | 2000            |

29. Upper cap concentration is applicable to the sum of the concentrations of heptachlor and heptachlor epoxide.
30. Upper cap concentration is applicable to the sum of the concentrations of all hexachlorocyclohexane isomers.
31. Upper cap concentrations apply to a site used for an industrial or commercial purpose or activity set out in Schedule 2 as:
- (a) item A6, A7, A8 or A11,
  - (b) item C1, C2, C3, C4 or C6,
  - (c) item D2, D3, D5 or D6,
  - (d) item E4, or
  - (e) item H12.
32. Upper cap concentrations apply to a site used for an industrial or commercial purpose or activity set out in Schedule 2 as item H9 or H18, but only if the site was used for that purpose or activity in conjunction with, or as a result of, the site also being used for at least one of the purposes or activities set out in Note 31.
33. Upper cap concentrations apply to a site used for an industrial or commercial purpose or activity set out in Schedule 2 as:
- (a) item B1,
  - (b) item C1, C3 or C4,
  - (c) item D2, D3, D5 or D6,
  - (d) item E4, or
  - (e) item H12
34. Upper cap concentrations apply to a site used for an industrial or commercial purpose or activity set out in Schedule 2 as item H9 or H18, but only if the site was used for that purpose or activity in conjunction with, or as a result of, the site also being used for at least one of the purposes or activities set out in Note 33.
35. Upper cap concentration varies with crop, soil drainage and Mo:Cu ratio.

| Crop Type   | Soil Drainage  | Cu:Mo Ratio in Irrigation Water | Molybdenum irrigation watering standard (µg/L) |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Forage  | Poorly drained | <2:1                            | 10   |
| Forage  | Poorly drained | >2:1                            | 20   |
| Forage  | Well drained   | N/A                             | 20   |
| Non-Forage  | N/A            | N/A                             | 30   |
| Crop type, soil drainage, and/or Cu:Mo ratio in irrigation water is unknown |                |                                 | 10   |

36. Upper cap concentration is specific for total haloacetic acids. Sum of the concentrations of monochloroacetic acid (MCA), dichloroacetic acid (DCA), trichloroacetic acid (TCA), monobromoacetic acid (MBA) and dibromoacetic acid (DBA) must not exceed the upper cap specified.

**Table 6A**

**Water upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.2 substances<sup>1</sup>**

37. Nonylphenol includes related nonylphenolic and octylphenolic compounds, including ethoxylates.
38. Upper cap concentrations apply to a site used for an industrial or commercial purpose or activity set out in Schedule 2 as:
  - (a) item A6, A8, A10, or A12,
  - (b) item H9, H16, or H17,
  - (c) item I2, or I3.
39. Upper cap concentrations apply to a site used for an industrial or commercial purpose or activity set out in Schedule 2 as:
  - (a) item A4,
  - (b) item C3,
  - (c) item E11, or
  - (d) item G1.
40. Upper cap concentrations are for salinity measurements by electrical conductivity or density methods using the Practical Salinity Scale, which closely equates to concentration units of parts per thousand (g/kg or g/L). Salinity measurements using the Practical Salinity Scale may be denoted as Practical Salinity Units (psu).
41. Upper cap concentration for continuous applications on crops.
42. Upper cap concentration for intermittent application on crops.
43. Upper cap concentration is applicable to the sum of concentrations of all tetrachlorophenol isomers.
44. Upper cap concentration is applicable to the sum of concentrations of all trichlorophenol isomers.

**Table 6B Aquatic Life Water upper cap concentrations for Chlorophenol Isomers<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN 1                    | COLUMN 2                    | COLUMN 3                          | pH       |          |          |          |          |          |           |           |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
|                             |                             |                                   | COLUMN 4 | COLUMN 5 | COLUMN 6 | COLUMN 7 | COLUMN 8 | COLUMN 9 | COLUMN 10 | COLUMN 11 |
| Temperature (°C)            | Chlorophenol isomer         | Chemical Abstract Service # (CAS) | <6.2     | 6.2–6.6  | 6.7–7.1  | 7.2–7.6  | 7.7–8.1  | 8.2–8.6  | 8.7–9.1   | >9.1      |
| 0 – 4.5                     | chlorophenol, 2-            | 95-57-8                           | 780      | 1280     | 2200     | 3400     | 5800     | 9600     | 15800     | 26000     |
|                             | chlorophenol, 3-            | 108-43-0                          | 680      | 1120     | 1860     | 3000     | 5000     | 8400     | 14000     | 23000     |
|                             | chlorophenol, 4-            | 106-48-9                          | 340      | 580      | 960      | 1560     | 2600     | 4400     | 7200      | 11800     |
|                             | dichlorophenol, 2,3-        | 576-24-9                          | 220      | 360      | 620      | 1020     | 1660     | 2800     | 4600      | 7600      |
|                             | dichlorophenol, 2,4-        | 120-83-2                          | 120      | 200      | 320      | 520      | 860      | 1440     | 2400      | 4000      |
|                             | dichlorophenol, 2,5-        | 583-78-8                          | 100      | 160      | 280      | 460      | 740      | 1240     | 2000      | 3400      |
|                             | dichlorophenol, 2,6-        | 87-65-0                           | 400      | 660      | 1100     | 1820     | 3000     | 5000     | 8200      | 13600     |
|                             | dichlorophenol, 3,4-        | 95-77-2                           | 120      | 200      | 320      | 540      | 880      | 1480     | 2400      | 4000      |
|                             | dichlorophenol, 3,5-        | 591-35-5                          | 100      | 140      | 240      | 400      | 680      | 1120     | 1840      | 3000      |
|                             | trichlorophenol, 2,3,4-     | 15950-66-0                        | 100      | 160      | 260      | 440      | 720      | 1200     | 1980      | 3200      |
|                             | trichlorophenol, 2,3,5-     | 933-78-8                          | 100      | 160      | 260      | 440      | 740      | 1220     | 2000      | 3400      |
|                             | trichlorophenol, 2,3,6-     | 933-75-5                          | 320      | 520      | 880      | 1440     | 2400     | 4000     | 6600      | 10800     |
|                             | trichlorophenol, 2,4,5-     | 95-95-4                           | 100      | 140      | 240      | 400      | 660      | 1120     | 1840      | 3000      |
|                             | trichlorophenol, 2,4,6-     | 88-06-02                          | 240      | 380      | 640      | 1060     | 1760     | 3000     | 4800      | 8000      |
|                             | trichlorophenol, 3,4,5-     | 609-19-8                          | 40       | 60       | 100      | 180      | 280      | 480      | 780       | 1280      |
|                             | tetrachlorophenol, 2,3,4,5- | 4901-51-3                         | 80       | 120      | 200      | 340      | 560      | 940      | 1560      | 2600      |
| tetrachlorophenol, 2,3,4,6- | 58-90-2                     | 220                               | 360      | 580      | 980      | 1600     | 2600     | 4400     | 7200      |           |
| tetrachlorophenol, 2,3,5,6- | 935-95-5                    | 100                               | 160      | 260      | 440      | 720      | 1220     | 2000     | 3400      |           |
| pentachlorophenol [PCP]     | 87-86-5                     | 40                                | 60       | 100      | 140      | 240      | 400      | 680      | 1100      |           |
| 5.0 – 9.5                   | chlorophenol, 2-            | 95-57-8                           | 585      | 960      | 1650     | 2550     | 4350     | 7200     | 11850     | 19500     |
|                             | chlorophenol, 3-            | 108-43-0                          | 510      | 840      | 1395     | 2250     | 3750     | 6300     | 10500     | 17250     |
|                             | chlorophenol, 4-            | 106-48-9                          | 255      | 435      | 720      | 1170     | 1950     | 3300     | 5400      | 8850      |
|                             | dichlorophenol, 2,3-        | 576-24-9                          | 165      | 270      | 465      | 765      | 1245     | 2100     | 3450      | 5700      |
|                             | dichlorophenol, 2,4-        | 120-83-2                          | 90       | 150      | 240      | 390      | 645      | 1080     | 1800      | 3000      |
|                             | dichlorophenol, 2,5-        | 583-78-8                          | 75       | 120      | 210      | 345      | 555      | 930      | 1500      | 2550      |
| dichlorophenol, 2,6-        | 87-65-0                     | 300                               | 495      | 825      | 1365     | 2250     | 3750     | 6150     | 10200     |           |

Table 6B

Aquatic Life Water upper cap concentrations for Chlorophenol Isomers<sup>1</sup>

| COLUMN<br>1             | COLUMN<br>2                 | COLUMN<br>3                             | pH          |             |             |             |             |             |              |              |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
|                         |                             |   | COLUMN<br>4 | COLUMN<br>5 | COLUMN<br>6 | COLUMN<br>7 | COLUMN<br>8 | COLUMN<br>9 | COLUMN<br>10 | COLUMN<br>11 |
| Temperature<br>(°C)     | Chlorophenol isomer         | Chemical<br>Abstract Service<br># (CAS) | <6.2        | 6.2–6.6     | 6.7–7.1     | 7.2–7.6     | 7.7–8.1     | 8.2–8.6     | 8.7–9.1      | >9.1         |
| 5.0 – 9.5               | dichlorophenol, 3,4-        | 95-77-2                                 | 90          | 150         | 240         | 405         | 660         | 1110        | 1800         | 3000         |
|                         | dichlorophenol, 3,5-        | 591-35-5                                | 75          | 105         | 180         | 300         | 510         | 840         | 1380         | 2250         |
|                         | trichlorophenol, 2,3,4-     | 15950-66-0                              | 75          | 120         | 195         | 330         | 540         | 900         | 1485         | 2400         |
|                         | trichlorophenol, 2,3,5-     | 933-78-8                                | 75          | 120         | 195         | 330         | 555         | 915         | 1500         | 2550         |
|                         | trichlorophenol, 2,3,6-     | 933-75-5                                | 240         | 390         | 660         | 1080        | 1800        | 3000        | 4950         | 8100         |
|                         | trichlorophenol, 2,4,5-     | 95-95-4                                 | 75          | 105         | 180         | 300         | 495         | 840         | 1380         | 2250         |
|                         | trichlorophenol, 2,4,6-     | 88-06-02                                | 180         | 285         | 480         | 795         | 1320        | 2250        | 3600         | 6000         |
|                         | trichlorophenol, 3,4,5-     | 609-19-8                                | 30          | 45          | 75          | 135         | 210         | 360         | 585          | 960          |
|                         | tetrachlorophenol, 2,3,4,5- | 4901-51-3                               | 60          | 90          | 150         | 255         | 420         | 705         | 1170         | 1950         |
|                         | tetrachlorophenol, 2,3,4,6- | 58-90-2                                 | 165         | 270         | 435         | 735         | 1200        | 1950        | 3300         | 5400         |
|                         | tetrachlorophenol, 2,3,5,6- | 935-95-5                                | 75          | 120         | 195         | 330         | 540         | 915         | 1500         | 2550         |
| pentachlorophenol [PCP] | 87-86-5                     | 30                                      | 45          | 75          | 105         | 180         | 300         | 510         | 825          |              |
| 10.0 – 14.5             | chlorophenol, 2-            | 95-57-8                                 | 390         | 640         | 1100        | 1700        | 2900        | 4800        | 7900         | 13000        |
|                         | chlorophenol, 3-            | 108-43-0                                | 340         | 560         | 930         | 1500        | 2500        | 4200        | 7000         | 11500        |
|                         | chlorophenol, 4-            | 106-48-9                                | 170         | 290         | 480         | 780         | 1300        | 2200        | 3600         | 5900         |
|                         | dichlorophenol, 2,3-        | 576-24-9                                | 110         | 180         | 310         | 510         | 830         | 1400        | 2300         | 3800         |
|                         | dichlorophenol, 2,4-        | 120-83-2                                | 60          | 100         | 160         | 260         | 430         | 720         | 1200         | 2000         |
|                         | dichlorophenol, 2,5-        | 583-78-8                                | 50          | 80          | 140         | 230         | 370         | 620         | 1000         | 1700         |
|                         | dichlorophenol, 2,6-        | 87-65-0                                 | 200         | 330         | 550         | 910         | 1500        | 2500        | 4100         | 6800         |
|                         | dichlorophenol, 3,4-        | 95-77-2                                 | 60          | 100         | 160         | 270         | 440         | 740         | 1200         | 2000         |
|                         | dichlorophenol, 3,5-        | 591-35-5                                | 50          | 70          | 120         | 200         | 340         | 560         | 920          | 1500         |
|                         | trichlorophenol, 2,3,4-     | 15950-66-0                              | 50          | 80          | 130         | 220         | 360         | 600         | 990          | 1600         |
|                         | trichlorophenol, 2,3,5-     | 933-78-8                                | 50          | 80          | 130         | 220         | 370         | 610         | 1000         | 1700         |
|                         | trichlorophenol, 2,3,6-     | 933-75-5                                | 160         | 260         | 440         | 720         | 1200        | 2000        | 3300         | 5400         |
|                         | trichlorophenol, 2,4,5-     | 95-95-4                                 | 50          | 70          | 120         | 200         | 330         | 560         | 920          | 1500         |
|                         | trichlorophenol, 2,4,6-     | 88-06-02                                | 120         | 190         | 320         | 530         | 880         | 1500        | 2400         | 4000         |
| trichlorophenol, 3,4,5- | 609-19-8                    | 20                                      | 30          | 50          | 90          | 140         | 240         | 390         | 640          |              |

Table 6B

Aquatic Life Water upper cap concentrations for Chlorophenol Isomers<sup>1</sup>

| COLUMN<br>1                 | COLUMN<br>2                 | COLUMN<br>3                             | pH          |             |             |             |             |             |              |              |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
|                             |                             |   | COLUMN<br>4 | COLUMN<br>5 | COLUMN<br>6 | COLUMN<br>7 | COLUMN<br>8 | COLUMN<br>9 | COLUMN<br>10 | COLUMN<br>11 |
| Temperature<br>(°C)         | Chlorophenol isomer         | Chemical<br>Abstract Service<br># (CAS) | <6.2        | 6.2–6.6     | 6.7–7.1     | 7.2–7.6     | 7.7–8.1     | 8.2–8.6     | 8.7–9.1      | >9.1         |
| 10.0 – 14.5                 | tetrachlorophenol, 2,3,4,5- | 4901-51-3                               | 40          | 60          | 100         | 170         | 280         | 470         | 780          | 1300         |
|                             | tetrachlorophenol, 2,3,4,6- | 58-90-2                                 | 110         | 180         | 290         | 490         | 800         | 1300        | 2200         | 3600         |
|                             | tetrachlorophenol, 2,3,5,6- | 935-95-5                                | 50          | 80          | 130         | 220         | 360         | 610         | 1000         | 1700         |
|                             | pentachlorophenol [PCP]     | 87-86-5                                 | 20          | 30          | 50          | 70          | 120         | 200         | 340          | 550          |
| 15.0 – 19.5                 | chlorophenol, 2-            | 95-57-8                                 | 292.5       | 480         | 825         | 1275        | 2175        | 3600        | 5925         | 9750         |
|                             | chlorophenol, 3-            | 108-43-0                                | 255         | 420         | 697.5       | 1125        | 1875        | 3150        | 5250         | 8625         |
|                             | chlorophenol, 4-            | 106-48-9                                | 127.5       | 217.5       | 360         | 585         | 975         | 1650        | 2700         | 4425         |
|                             | dichlorophenol, 2,3-        | 576-24-9                                | 82.5        | 135         | 232.5       | 382.5       | 622.5       | 1050        | 1725         | 2850         |
|                             | dichlorophenol, 2,4-        | 120-83-2                                | 45          | 75          | 120         | 195         | 322.5       | 540         | 900          | 1500         |
|                             | dichlorophenol, 2,5-        | 583-78-8                                | 37.5        | 60          | 105         | 172.5       | 277.5       | 465         | 750          | 1275         |
|                             | dichlorophenol, 2,6-        | 87-65-0                                 | 150         | 247.5       | 412.5       | 682.5       | 1125        | 1875        | 3075         | 5100         |
|                             | dichlorophenol, 3,4-        | 95-77-2                                 | 45          | 75          | 120         | 202.5       | 330         | 555         | 900          | 1500         |
|                             | dichlorophenol, 3,5-        | 591-35-5                                | 37.5        | 52.5        | 90          | 150         | 255         | 420         | 690          | 1125         |
|                             | trichlorophenol, 2,3,4-     | 15950-66-0                              | 37.5        | 60          | 97.5        | 165         | 270         | 450         | 742.5        | 1200         |
|                             | trichlorophenol, 2,3,5-     | 933-78-8                                | 37.5        | 60          | 97.5        | 165         | 277.5       | 457.5       | 750          | 1275         |
|                             | trichlorophenol, 2,3,6-     | 933-75-5                                | 120         | 195         | 330         | 540         | 900         | 1500        | 2475         | 4050         |
|                             | trichlorophenol, 2,4,5-     | 95-95-4                                 | 37.5        | 52.5        | 90          | 150         | 247.5       | 420         | 690          | 1125         |
|                             | trichlorophenol, 2,4,6-     | 88-06-02                                | 90          | 142.5       | 240         | 397.5       | 660         | 1125        | 1800         | 3000         |
|                             | trichlorophenol, 3,4,5-     | 609-19-8                                | 15          | 22.5        | 37.5        | 67.5        | 105         | 180         | 292.5        | 480          |
|                             | tetrachlorophenol, 2,3,4,5- | 4901-51-3                               | 30          | 45          | 75          | 127.5       | 210         | 352.5       | 585          | 975          |
| tetrachlorophenol, 2,3,4,6- | 58-90-2                     | 82.5                                    | 135         | 217.5       | 367.5       | 600         | 975         | 1650        | 2700         |              |
| tetrachlorophenol, 2,3,5,6- | 935-95-5                    | 37.5                                    | 60          | 97.5        | 165         | 270         | 457.5       | 750         | 1275         |              |
| pentachlorophenol [PCP]     | 87-86-5                     | 15                                      | 22.5        | 37.5        | 52.5        | 90          | 150         | 255         | 412.5        |              |
| 20.0 - > 20.0               | chlorophenol, 2-            | 95-57-8                                 | 195         | 320         | 550         | 850         | 1450        | 2400        | 3950         | 6500         |
|                             | chlorophenol, 3-            | 108-43-0                                | 170         | 280         | 465         | 750         | 1250        | 2100        | 3500         | 5750         |
|                             | chlorophenol, 4-            | 106-48-9                                | 85          | 145         | 240         | 390         | 650         | 1100        | 1800         | 2950         |
|                             | dichlorophenol, 2,3-        | 576-24-9                                | 55          | 90          | 155         | 255         | 415         | 700         | 1150         | 1900         |

**Table 6B Aquatic Life Water upper cap concentrations for Chlorophenol Isomers<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN<br>1         | COLUMN<br>2                 | COLUMN<br>3                             | pH          |             |             |             |             |             |              |              |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
|                     |                             |   | COLUMN<br>4 | COLUMN<br>5 | COLUMN<br>6 | COLUMN<br>7 | COLUMN<br>8 | COLUMN<br>9 | COLUMN<br>10 | COLUMN<br>11 |
| Temperature<br>(°C) | Chlorophenol isomer         | Chemical<br>Abstract Service<br># (CAS) | <6.2        | 6.2–6.6     | 6.7–7.1     | 7.2–7.6     | 7.7–8.1     | 8.2–8.6     | 8.7–9.1      | >9.1         |
|                     | dichlorophenol, 2,4-        | 120-83-2                                | 30          | 50          | 80          | 130         | 215         | 360         | 600          | 1000         |
|                     | dichlorophenol, 2,5-        | 583-78-8                                | 25          | 40          | 70          | 115         | 185         | 310         | 500          | 850          |
|                     | dichlorophenol, 2,6-        | 87-65-0                                 | 100         | 165         | 275         | 455         | 750         | 1250        | 2050         | 3400         |
|                     | dichlorophenol, 3,4-        | 95-77-2                                 | 30          | 50          | 80          | 135         | 220         | 370         | 600          | 1000         |
|                     | dichlorophenol, 3,5-        | 591-35-5                                | 25          | 35          | 60          | 100         | 170         | 280         | 460          | 750          |
|                     | trichlorophenol, 2,3,4-     | 15950-66-0                              | 25          | 40          | 65          | 110         | 180         | 300         | 495          | 800          |
|                     | trichlorophenol, 2,3,5-     | 933-78-8                                | 25          | 40          | 65          | 110         | 185         | 305         | 500          | 850          |
|                     | trichlorophenol, 2,3,6-     | 933-75-5                                | 80          | 130         | 220         | 360         | 600         | 1000        | 1650         | 2700         |
|                     | trichlorophenol, 2,4,5-     | 95-95-4                                 | 25          | 35          | 60          | 100         | 165         | 280         | 460          | 750          |
|                     | trichlorophenol, 2,4,6-     | 88-06-02                                | 60          | 95          | 160         | 265         | 440         | 750         | 1200         | 2000         |
|                     | trichlorophenol, 3,4,5-     | 609-19-8                                | 10          | 15          | 25          | 45          | 70          | 120         | 195          | 320          |
|                     | tetrachlorophenol, 2,3,4,5- | 4901-51-3                               | 20          | 30          | 50          | 85          | 140         | 235         | 390          | 650          |
|                     | tetrachlorophenol, 2,3,4,6- | 58-90-2                                 | 55          | 90          | 145         | 245         | 400         | 650         | 1100         | 1800         |
|                     | tetrachlorophenol, 2,3,5,6- | 935-95-5                                | 25          | 40          | 65          | 110         | 180         | 305         | 500          | 850          |
|                     | pentachlorophenol [PCP]     | 87-86-5                                 | 10          | 15          | 25          | 35          | 60          | 100         | 170          | 275          |

**Notes**

1. All values in µg/L unless otherwise stated.
2. The above tables may only be used if measured values of isomer concentrations, water pH, and temperature are known for the site.

**Table 7. Human health vapour exposure upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.3 substances<sup>1,2</sup>**

| <b>COLUMN<br/>1</b>               | <b>COLUMN<br/>2</b>  | <b>COLUMN<br/>3</b>   | <b>COLUMN<br/>4</b>                | <b>COLUMN<br/>5</b>                | <b>COLUMN<br/>6</b>             |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Substance</b>                  | <b>Chemical Abstract<br/>Service #<br/>(CAS)<sup>3</sup></b> | <b>Agricultural,<br/>Urban Park,<br/>Residential<br/>Use Standard</b> | <b>Commercial<br/>Use Standard</b> | <b>Industrial<br/>Use Standard</b> | <b>Parkade<br/>Use Standard</b> |
| acetaldehyde                      | 75-07-0  | 45  | 150                                | 4 000                              | 350                             |
| acetone                           | 67-64-1  | 20 000  | 55 000                             | 600 000                            | 150 000                         |
| acetone cyanohydrin               | 75-86-5  | 20  | 60                                 | 2 000                              | 150                             |
| acetonitrile                      | 75-05-8  | 600   | 2 000                              | 35 000                             | 5 000                           |
| acrolein                          | 107-02-8   | 2   | 2                                  | 200                                | 2                               |
| acrylonitrile                     | 107-13-1   | 5   | 5                                  | 150                                | 10                              |
| allyl chloride                    | 107-05-1   | 10  | 30                                 | 900                                | 80                              |
| ammonia (as N)                    | 7664-41-7  | 1 000   | 3 000                              | 17 500                             | 8 000                           |
| benzene                           | 71-43-2  | 15  | 40                                 | 1 000                              | 100                             |
| benzotrichloride                  | 98-07-7  | 10  | 10                                 | 100                                | 10                              |
| benzyl chloride                   | 100-44-7   | 2   | 6                                  | 200                                | 15                              |
| bis(2-chloro-1-methylethyl) ether | 108-60-1   | 800   | 2 500                              | 150 000                            | 6 500                           |
| bis(2-chloroethyl) ether          | 111-44-4   | 10  | 10                                 | 100                                | 10                              |
| bis(2-chloromethyl) ether         | 542-88-1   | 10  | 10                                 | 100                                | 10                              |
| bromobenzene                      | 108-86-1   | 600   | 2 000                              | 55 000                             | 5 000                           |
| bromodichloromethane [BDCM]       | 75-27-4  | 400   | 1 000                              | 80 000                             | 3 000                           |
| bromoform                         | 75-25-2  | 90  | 300                                | 8 500                              | 750                             |
| bromomethane                      | 74-83-9  | 50  | 150                                | 4 000                              | 400                             |
| butadiene, 1,3-                   | 106-99-0   | 20  | 20                                 | 300                                | 25                              |
| carbon disulfide                  | 75-15-0  | 7 000   | 12 500                             | 12 500                             | 12 500                          |
| carbon tetrachloride              | 56-23-5  | 15  | 50                                 | 1 500                              | 150                             |

**Table 7. Human health vapour exposure upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.3 substances<sup>1,2</sup>**

| <b>COLUMN<br/>1</b>           | <b>COLUMN<br/>2</b>  | <b>COLUMN<br/>3</b>   | <b>COLUMN<br/>4</b>                | <b>COLUMN<br/>5</b>                | <b>COLUMN<br/>6</b>             |
|-------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Substance</b>              | <b>Chemical Abstract<br/>Service #<br/>(CAS)<sup>3</sup></b> | <b>Agricultural,<br/>Urban Park,<br/>Residential<br/>Use Standard</b> | <b>Commercial<br/>Use Standard</b> | <b>Industrial<br/>Use Standard</b> | <b>Parkade<br/>Use Standard</b> |
| chlorine (Cl <sub>2</sub> )   | 7782-50-5  | 200   | 200                                | 1 500                              | 200                             |
| chloro-1,1-difluoroethane, 1- | 75-68-3  | 500 000   | 1 500 000                          | 4 000 000                          | 4 000 000                       |
| chlorobenzene                 | 108-90-7   | 100   | 300                                | 9 000                              | 800                             |
| chlorobenzotrifluoride, 4-    | 98-56-6  | 150   | 400                                | 10 000                             | 1 000                           |
| chlorobutane, 1-              | 109-69-3   | 800   | 2 500                              | 150 000                            | 6 500                           |
| chlorodifluoromethane         | 75-45-6  | 500 000   | 1 500 000                          | 1 750 000                          | 1 750 000                       |
| chloroethane                  | 75-00-3  | 100 000   | 250 000                            | 250 000                            | 250 000                         |
| chloroform                    | 67-66-3  | 1 000   | 3 000                              | 10 000                             | 8 000                           |
| chloromethane                 | 74-87-3  | 900   | 2 500                              | 80 000                             | 7 000                           |
| chloronitrobenzene, 4-        | 100-00-5   | 10  | 20                                 | 550                                | 50                              |
| chlorophenol, 2-              | 95-57-8  | 100   | 300                                | 20 000                             | 800                             |
| chloroprene                   | 126-99-8   | 10  | 10                                 | 100                                | 10                              |
| chloropropane, 2-             | 75-29-6  | 600   | 1 500                              | 100 000                            | 4 500                           |
| chlorotoluene, 2-             | 95-49-8  | 400   | 1 000                              | 80 000                             | 3 000                           |
| crotonaldehyde, trans-        | 123-73-9   | 20  | 60                                 | 850                                | 150                             |
| cyanide                       | 57-12-5  | 20  | 35                                 | 2 500                              | 95                              |
| cyanogen                      | 460-19-5   | 100   | 100                                | 4 000                              | 150                             |
| cyanogen bromide              | 506-68-3   | 2 000   | 5 500                              | 350 000                            | 15 000                          |
| cyanogen chloride             | 506-77-4   | 750   | 750                                | 750                                | 750                             |
| dibromo-3-chloropropane, 1,2- | 96-12-8  | 10  | 10                                 | 200                                | 15                              |
| dibromobenzene, 1,4-          | 106-37-6   | 200   | 600                                | 40 000                             | 1 500                           |

**Table 7. Human health vapour exposure upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.3 substances<sup>1,2</sup>**

| COLUMN<br>1                         | COLUMN<br>2  | COLUMN<br>3   | COLUMN<br>4                | COLUMN<br>5                | COLUMN<br>6             |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Substance                           | Chemical Abstract<br>Service #<br>(CAS) <sup>3</sup> | Agricultural,<br>Urban Park,<br>Residential<br>Use Standard | Commercial<br>Use Standard | Industrial<br>Use Standard | Parkade<br>Use Standard |
| dibromochloromethane [DBCM]         | 124-48-1   | 400   | 1 000                      | 80 000                     | 3 000                   |
| dibromoethane, 1,2-                 | 106-93-4   | 5   | 5                          | 50                         | 5                       |
| dibromomethane                      | 74-95-3  | 40  | 100                        | 3 500                      | 300                     |
| dichloro-2-butene, 1,4-             | 764-41-0   | 10  | 10                         | 25                         | 10                      |
| dichlorobenzene, 1,2-               | 95-50-1  | 2 000   | 6 000                      | 150 000                    | 15 000                  |
| dichlorobenzene, 1,3-               | 541-73-1   | 600   | 2 000                      | 100 000                    | 5 000                   |
| dichlorobenzene, 1,4-               | 106-46-7   | 8 000   | 25 000                     | 60 000                     | 60 000                  |
| dichlorodifluoromethane             | 75-71-8  | 1 000   | 3 000                      | 90 000                     | 8 000                   |
| dichloroethane, 1,1-                | 75-34-3  | 5 000   | 15 000                     | 400 000                    | 40 000                  |
| dichloroethane, 1,2-                | 107-06-2   | 70  | 200                        | 4 000                      | 550                     |
| dichloroethylene, 1,1-              | 75-35-4  | 2 000   | 3 000                      | 3 000                      | 3 000                   |
| dichloroethylene, 1,2- cis          | 156-59-2   | 600   | 2 000                      | 55 000                     | 5 000                   |
| dichloroethylene, 1,2- trans        | 156-60-5   | 600   | 2 000                      | 55 000                     | 5 000                   |
| dichloromethane                     | 75-09-2  | 6 000   | 20 000                     | 550 000                    | 50 000                  |
| dichloropropane, 1,2-               | 78-87-5  | 40  | 100                        | 3 500                      | 300                     |
| dichloropropane, 1,3-               | 142-28-9   | 10  | 30                         | 2 000                      | 80                      |
| dichloropropene, 1,3- (cis + trans) | 542-75-6   | 25  | 75                         | 2 500                      | 200                     |
| dicyclopentadiene                   | 77-73-6  | 10  | 10                         | 250                        | 25                      |
| diethyl ether                       | 60-29-7  | 4 000   | 10 000                     | 800 000                    | 30 000                  |
| dimethylamine                       | 124-40-3   | 10  | 10                         | 100                        | 10                      |
| dimethylaniline, N,N- [DMA]         | 121-69-7   | 40  | 100                        | 8 000                      | 300                     |

**Table 7. Human health vapour exposure upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.3 substances<sup>1,2</sup>**

| <b>COLUMN<br/>1</b>            | <b>COLUMN<br/>2</b>  | <b>COLUMN<br/>3</b>   | <b>COLUMN<br/>4</b>                | <b>COLUMN<br/>5</b>                | <b>COLUMN<br/>6</b>             |
|--------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Substance</b>               | <b>Chemical Abstract<br/>Service #<br/>(CAS)<sup>3</sup></b> | <b>Agricultural,<br/>Urban Park,<br/>Residential<br/>Use Standard</b> | <b>Commercial<br/>Use Standard</b> | <b>Industrial<br/>Use Standard</b> | <b>Parkade<br/>Use Standard</b> |
| epichlorohydrin                | 106-89-8   | 10  | 30                                 | 400                                | 80                              |
| epoxybutane, 1,2-              | 106-88-7   | 200   | 600                                | 20 000                             | 1 500                           |
| ethyl acetate                  | 141-78-6   | 700   | 2 000                              | 65 000                             | 5 500                           |
| ethyl acrylate                 | 140-88-5   | 80  | 250                                | 7 500                              | 650                             |
| ethyl methacrylate             | 97-63-2  | 3 000   | 9 000                              | 250 000                            | 25 000                          |
| ethylbenzene                   | 100-41-4   | 10 000  | 30 000                             | 100 000                            | 80 000                          |
| ethylene oxide                 | 75-21-8  | 100   | 100                                | 1 000                              | 100                             |
| furan                          | 110-00-9   | 20  | 60                                 | 4 000                              | 150                             |
| hexachlorobutadiene            | 87-68-3  | 10  | 15                                 | 200                                | 35                              |
| hexachlorocyclopentadiene      | 77-47-4  | 10  | 10                                 | 100                                | 15                              |
| hexachloroethane               | 67-72-1  | 300   | 900                                | 10 000                             | 2 500                           |
| isopropylbenzene               | 98-82-8  | 4 000   | 10 000                             | 100 000                            | 30 000                          |
| methacrylonitrile              | 126-98-7   | 300   | 900                                | 3 000                              | 2 500                           |
| methyl acetate                 | 79-20-9  | 20 000  | 60 000                             | 600 000                            | 150 000                         |
| methyl acrylate                | 96-33-3  | 200   | 600                                | 7 000                              | 1 500                           |
| methyl ethyl ketone [MEK]      | 78-93-3  | 50 000  | 150 000                            | 150 000                            | 150 000                         |
| methyl isobutyl ketone [MIBK]  | 108-10-1   | 30 000  | 80 000                             | 80 000                             | 80 000                          |
| methyl mercaptan               | 74-93-1  | 20  | 35                                 | 2 000                              | 90                              |
| methyl methacrylate            | 80-62-6  | 7 000   | 20 000                             | 200 000                            | 55 000                          |
| methyl tert-butyl ether [MTBE] | 1634-04-4  | 30 000  | 90 000                             | 200 000                            | 200 000                         |
| methylcyclohexane              | 108-87-2   | 15 000  | 50 000                             | 1 500 000                          | 150 000                         |

**Table 7. Human health vapour exposure upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.3 substances<sup>1,2</sup>**

| <b>COLUMN<br/>1</b>                     | <b>COLUMN<br/>2</b>  | <b>COLUMN<br/>3</b>   | <b>COLUMN<br/>4</b>                | <b>COLUMN<br/>5</b>                | <b>COLUMN<br/>6</b>             |
|---|--|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Substance</b>                        | <b>Chemical Abstract<br/>Service #<br/>(CAS)<sup>3</sup></b> | <b>Agricultural,<br/>Urban Park,<br/>Residential<br/>Use Standard</b> | <b>Commercial<br/>Use Standard</b> | <b>Industrial<br/>Use Standard</b> | <b>Parkade<br/>Use Standard</b> |
| methylstyrene, alpha-                   | 98-83-9  | 1 500   | 4 000                              | 50 000                             | 10 000                          |
| naphthalene                             | 91-20-3  | 30  | 90                                 | 2 500                              | 250                             |
| n-decane                                | 124-18-5   | 25 000  | 80 000                             | 2 500 000                          | 200 000                         |
| n-hexane                                | 110-54-3   | 7 000   | 20 000                             | 70 000                             | 55 000                          |
| nitrobenzene                            | 98-95-3  | 10  | 10                                 | 250                                | 20                              |
| nitrotoluene, 2-                        | 88-72-2  | 20  | 55                                 | 3 500                              | 150                             |
| phosphine                               | 7803-51-2  | 100   | 100                                | 400                                | 100                             |
| propylene oxide                         | 75-56-9  | 25  | 80                                 | 2 500                              | 200                             |
| pyridine                                | 110-86-1   | 1 000   | 3 500                              | 3 500                              | 3 500                           |
| styrene                                 | 100-42-5   | 10 000  | 30 000                             | 200 000                            | 80 000                          |
| tetrachloroethane, 1,1,1,2-             | 630-20-6   | 15  | 40                                 | 1 000                              | 100                             |
| tetrachloroethane, 1,1,2,2-             | 79-34-5  | 400   | 1 000                              | 7 000                              | 3 000                           |
| tetrachloroethylene                     | 127-18-4   | 400   | 1 000                              | 35 000                             | 3 000                           |
| tetrahydrofuran                         | 109-99-9   | 35  | 100                                | 3 000                              | 250                             |
| toluene                                 | 108-88-3   | 50 000  | 75 000                             | 75 000                             | 75 000                          |
| trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane, 1,1,2- | 76-13-1  | 300 000   | 900 000                            | 4 000 000                          | 2 500 000                       |
| trichlorobenzene, 1,2,4-                | 120-82-1   | 70  | 200                                | 6 500                              | 550                             |
| trichloroethane, 1,1,1-                 | 71-55-6  | 50 000  | 150 000                            | 4 500 000                          | 400 000                         |
| trichloroethane, 1,1,2-                 | 79-00-5  | 5   | 6                                  | 200                                | 15                              |
| trichloroethylene                       | 79-01-6  | 6   | 18                                 | 60                                 | 45                              |
| trichlorofluoromethane                  | 75-69-4  | 7 000   | 20 000                             | 650 000                            | 55 000                          |

**Table 7. Human health vapour exposure upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.3 substances<sup>1,2</sup>**

| COLUMN<br>1                 | COLUMN<br>2  | COLUMN<br>3   | COLUMN<br>4                | COLUMN<br>5                | COLUMN<br>6             |
|-----------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Substance                   | Chemical Abstract<br>Service #<br>(CAS) <sup>3</sup> | Agricultural,<br>Urban Park,<br>Residential<br>Use Standard | Commercial<br>Use Standard | Industrial<br>Use Standard | Parkade<br>Use Standard |
| trichloropropane, 1,1,2-    | 598-77-6   | 100   | 300                        | 20 000                     | 800                     |
| trichloropropane, 1,2,3-    | 96-18-4  | 5   | 9                          | 250                        | 25                      |
| trichloropropene, 1,2,3-    | 96-19-5  | 5   | 9                          | 250                        | 25                      |
| triethylamine               | 121-44-8   | 70  | 200                        | 4 000                      | 550                     |
| trimethylbenzene, 1,2,4-    | 95-63-6  | 70  | 200                        | 6 500                      | 550                     |
| trimethylbenzene, 1,3,5-    | 108-67-8   | 35  | 100                        | 6 500                      | 250                     |
| vinyl acetate               | 108-05-4   | 2 000   | 6 000                      | 35 000                     | 15 000                  |
| vinyl bromide               | 593-60-2   | 10  | 10                         | 300                        | 25                      |
| vinyl chloride              | 75-01-4  | 10  | 35                         | 1 000                      | 90                      |
| VPHv <sup>4</sup>           | NA   | 10 000  | 30 000                     | 1 150 000                  | 80 000                  |
| xylenes, total <sup>5</sup> | 1330-20-7  | 1 000   | 3 000                      | 90 000                     | 8 000                   |

**Notes**

1. All values in  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  unless otherwise stated.
2. Upper cap concentrations applied to soil vapour may be adjusted for depth dependent attenuation as specified in a director's protocol.
3. NA – not applicable. No CAS number exists for the substance.
4. VPHv is Volatile Petroleum Hydrocarbons in vapour which includes the sum of those compounds with a carbon range from 6 to 13 obtained by approved methods minus the sum of benzene, ethylbenzene, n-decane, n-hexane, styrene, toluene and xylenes, where approved methods are specified by a director's protocol.
5. Upper cap concentration for the substance applies to sum of ortho, meta and para isomers vapour concentrations.

**Table 8. Environmental health aquatic life sediment exposure upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.4 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN<br>1   | COLUMN<br>2   | COLUMN<br>3   | COLUMN<br>4   | COLUMN<br>5  | COLUMN<br>6  |
|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| Substance   | Chemical<br>Abstract<br>Service #<br>(CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Freshwater<br>Sediment <sup>3</sup><br>Standard<br>for<br>Sensitive Use | Freshwater<br>Sediment <sup>3</sup><br>Standard<br>for<br>Typical Use | Marine and<br>Estuarine<br>Sediment <sup>4</sup><br>Standard<br>for<br>Sensitive Use | Marine and<br>Estuarine<br>Sediment <sup>4</sup><br>Standard<br>for<br>Typical Use |
| acenaphthene  | 83-32-9   | 0.55  | 1.1   | 0.55   | 1.1  |
| acenaphthylene  | 208-96-8  | 0.8   | 1.5   | 0.79   | 1.5  |
| anthracene  | 120-12-7  | 1.5   | 2.9   | 1.5  | 2.9  |
| arsenic   | 7440-38-2   | 110   | 200   | 260  | 500  |
| benz(a)anthracene   | 56-55-3   | 2.4   | 4.6   | 4.3  | 8.3  |
| benzo(a)pyrene  | 50-32-8   | 4.8   | 9.4   | 4.7  | 9.2  |
| cadmium   | 7440-43-9   | 22  | 42  | 26   | 50   |
| chlordane (cis + trans)   | 5103-71-9<br>& 5103-74-2                                | 0.055   | 0.11  | 0.03   | 0.057  |
| chromium  | 7440-47-3   | 560   | 1 100   | 990  | 1 900  |
| chrysene  | 218-01-9  | 5.3   | 10  | 5.2  | 10   |
| copper  | 7440-50-8   | 1 200   | 2 400   | 670  | 1 300  |
| dibenz(a,h)anthracene   | 53-70-3   | 0.84  | 1.6   | 0.84   | 1.6  |
| dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane<br>(2,4' + 4,4' isomers) [DDD]   | 53-19-0<br>& 72-54-8                                    | 0.053   | 0.1   | 0.048  | 0.094  |
| dichlorodiphenyldichloroethylene<br>(2,4' + 4,4' isomers) [DDE] | 3424-82-6<br>& 72-55-9                                  | 0.042   | 0.081   | 2.3  | 4.5  |
| dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane<br>(2,4' + 4,4' isomers) [DDT]  | 789-02-6<br>& 50-29-3                                   | 0.03  | 0.057   | 0.03   | 0.057  |
| dieldrin  | 60-57-1   | 0.041   | 0.08  | 0.027  | 0.052  |
| endrin  | 72-20-8   | 0.39  | 0.75  | 0.39   | 0.75   |
| fluoranthene  | 206-44-0  | 15  | 28  | 9.3  | 18   |
| fluorene  | 86-73-7   | 0.89  | 1.7   | 0.89   | 1.7  |
| heptachlor and<br>heptachlor epoxide                            | 76-44-8<br>& 1024-57-3                                  | 0.017   | 0.033   | 0.017  | 0.033  |
| hexachlorocyclohexane, gamma-                                   | 58-89-9   | 0.0086  | 0.017   | 0.0061   | 0.012  |
| lead  | 7439-927-1  | 570   | 1 100   | 690  | 1 300  |

**Table 8. Environmental health aquatic life sediment exposure upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.4 substances<sup>1</sup>**

| COLUMN<br>1  | COLUMN<br>2   | COLUMN<br>3   | COLUMN<br>4   | COLUMN<br>5  | COLUMN<br>6  |
|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| Substance  | Chemical<br>Abstract<br>Service #<br>(CAS) <sup>2</sup> | Freshwater<br>Sediment <sup>3</sup><br>Standard<br>for<br>Sensitive Use | Freshwater<br>Sediment <sup>3</sup><br>Standard<br>for<br>Typical Use | Marine and<br>Estuarine<br>Sediment <sup>4</sup><br>Standard<br>for<br>Sensitive Use | Marine and<br>Estuarine<br>Sediment <sup>4</sup><br>Standard<br>for<br>Typical Use |
| methylnaphthalene, 2-  | 91-57-6   | 1.2   | 2.4   | 1.2  | 2.4  |
| mercury  | 7439-97-6   | 3   | 5.8   | 4.3  | 8.4  |
| naphthalene  | 91-20-3   | 2.4   | 4.7   | 2.4  | 4.7  |
| pentachlorophenol [PCP]  | 87-86-5   | 4   | 8   | 3.6  | 6.9  |
| phenanthrene   | 85-01-8   | 3.2   | 6.2   | 3.4  | 6.5  |
| polycyclic aromatic<br>hydrocarbons, total [PAHs] <sup>5</sup>       | NA  | 100   | 200   | 100  | 200  |
| polychlorinated biphenyls, total<br>[PCBs] <sup>6</sup>              | 1336-36-3   | 1.7   | 3.3   | 1.2  | 2.3  |
| polychlorinated dioxins and<br>furans [PCDDs and PCDFs] <sup>7</sup> | 1746-01-6   | 0.0013  | 0.0026  | 0.0013   | 0.0026   |
| pyrene   | 129-00-0  | 5.4   | 11  | 8.7  | 17   |
| zinc   | 7440-66-6   | 2 000   | 3 800   | 1 700  | 3 300  |

**Notes**

1. All values are in µg/g dry weight (dwt) unless otherwise stated.
2. NA – not applicable. No CAS number exists for the substance
3. Upper cap concentrations are specific to the protection of freshwater aquatic life only.
4. Upper cap concentrations are specific to the protection of marine and/or estuarine aquatic life only.
5. PAHs, total in sediment includes:  
 acenaphthene,  
 acenaphthylene,  
 anthracene,  
 benz(a)anthracene,  
 benzo(a)pyrene,  
 chrysene,  
 dibenz(a,h)anthracene,  
 fluoranthene,

**Table 8. Environmental health aquatic life sediment exposure upper cap concentrations for Schedule 3.4 substances<sup>1</sup>**

fluorene,  
methylnaphthalene, 2-  
naphthalene,  
phenanthrene, and  
pyrene.

6. PCBs, total in sediment includes the sum of Arochlors 1016, 1221, 1232, 1242, 1248, 1254, 1260, 1262 and 1268.
7. Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins (PCDDs) and polychlorinated dibenzofurans (PCDFs) expressed as 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (2,3,7,8-TCDD) toxicity equivalent as specified in a director's protocol.